

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 1 ♠ AQ103
Dealer: E ♥ K52
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 11 ♣ Q8432

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ 108
Dealer: W ♥ 42
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ106542
HCP: 7 ♣ 9

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ K52
Dealer: E ♥ KJ952
Vul: NS ♦ K963
HCP: 10 ♣ 9

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ 32
Dealer: W ♥ 62
Vul: EW ♦ Q10
HCP: 9 ♣ AQJ8763

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ K1063
Dealer: E ♥ 109764
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ AKJ8

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ AQ103
♥ K52
♦ 2
♣ Q8432

South:
♠ 764
♥ 96
♦ AQJ8653
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	Pass	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	3♥	AP

Board: 2
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 108
♥ 42
♦ AQJ106542
♣ 9

South:
♠ J942
♥ Q975
♦ —
♣ AQJ65

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
1NT	3♦	AP	

Board: 3
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ K52
♥ KJ952
♦ K963
♣ 9

South:
♠ 8
♥ 108
♦ 842
♣ AKQ10863

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	3♣
3♠	AP		

Board: 4
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 32
♥ 62
♦ Q10
♣ AQJ8763

South:
♠ K964
♥ QJ10
♦ 9853
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 5
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ K1063
♥ 109764
♦ —
♣ AKJ8

South:
♠ 874
♥ 85
♦ AKJ7432
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 1 ♠ 764
Dealer: E ♥ 96
Vul: None ♦ AQJ8653
HCP: 7 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ J942
Dealer: W ♥ Q975
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ65

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ 108
Vul: NS ♦ 842
HCP: 9 ♣ AKQ10863

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ K964
Dealer: W ♥ QJ10
Vul: EW ♦ 9853
HCP: 6 ♣ 102

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ 874
Dealer: E ♥ 85
Vul: None ♦ AKJ7432
HCP: 8 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ AQ103
♥ K52
♦ 2
♣ Q8432

South:
♠ 764
♥ 96
♦ AQJ8653
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	Pass	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	3♥	AP

Board: 2
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 108
♥ 42
♦ AQJ106542
♣ 9

South:
♠ J942
♥ Q975
♦ —
♣ AQJ65

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
1NT	3♦	AP	

Board: 3
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ K52
♥ KJ952
♦ K963
♣ 9

South:
♠ 8
♥ 108
♦ 842
♣ AKQ10863

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	3♣
3♠	AP		

Board: 4
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 32
♥ 62
♦ Q10
♣ AQJ8763

South:
♠ K964
♥ QJ10
♦ 9853
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 5
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ K1063
♥ 109764
♦ —
♣ AKJ8

South:
♠ 874
♥ 85
♦ AKJ7432
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 6 ♠ 9543
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ AQJ10865
HCP: 7 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7 ♠ QJ10864
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 11 ♣ A8632

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ 93
Vul: Both ♦ 742
HCP: 7 ♣ AQJ9753

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ J64
Dealer: E ♥ A432
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1054

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ J6
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ9652
HCP: 9 ♣ J762

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9543	♠ QJ10876	1♦	Pass	1♥	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AQ	X ²	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ10865	♦ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10	♣ KQ984	2. Support double redouble			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ10864	♠ 7			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ Q92	1♥	2♦ ¹	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ KQJ9532	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 9	♣ A8632	♣ J4	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ QJ74	1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ Q107652	1♠	3♣	3♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 742	♦ KQ10				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ9753	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J64	♠ 975			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A432	♥ 98	1♥	Pass	1♠	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ AKQJ985	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ1054	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ KJ954	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ K432	1NT	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ9652	♦ 107				
South HCP: 11	♣ J762	♣ A4				
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 6 ♠ QJ10876
Dealer: W ♥ AQ
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ984

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ Q92
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ9532
HCP: 9 ♣ J4

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ QJ74
Dealer: W ♥ Q107652
Vul: Both ♦ KQ10
HCP: 10 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ 975
Dealer: E ♥ 98
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ985
HCP: 10 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ KJ954
Dealer: W ♥ K432
Vul: NS ♦ 107
HCP: 11 ♣ A4

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9543	♠ QJ10876	1♦	Pass	1♥	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AQ	X ²	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ10865	♦ —				
South HCP: 14	♣ 10	♣ KQ984				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Support double redouble

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ10864	♠ 7			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ Q92	1♥	2♦ ¹	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ KQJ9532	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 9	♣ A8632	♣ J4	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ QJ74	1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ Q107652	1♠	3♣	3♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 742	♦ KQ10				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ9753	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J64	♠ 975			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A432	♥ 98	1♥	Pass	1♠	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ AKQJ985	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ1054	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ KJ954	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ K432	1NT	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ9652	♦ 107				
South HCP: 11	♣ J762	♣ A4				
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 11 ♠ AQ64
Dealer: E ♥ 43
Vul: EW ♦ Q10973
HCP: 8 ♣ 96

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ 1076
Dealer: W ♥ Q7
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 10 ♣ AKJ10754

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 13 ♠ A1098
Dealer: E ♥ 108
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ AK10975

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ 73
Dealer: W ♥ 932
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ10652
HCP: 9 ♣ J

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ K3
Dealer: E ♥ AK943
Vul: None ♦ AJ8732
HCP: 15 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ AQ64
♥ 43
♦ Q10973
♣ 96

South:
♠ 3
♥ 87
♦ 642
♣ AK108542

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	Pass	1♠	3♣
4♥	AP		

Board: 12
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♣X N

North:
♠ 1076
♥ Q7
♦ 8
♣ AKJ10754

South:
♠ AJ9
♥ J852
♦ Q952
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	3♣	X	AP

Board: 13
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ A1098
♥ 108
♦ 3
♣ AK10975

South:
♠ 5
♥ KJ
♦ AQ97542
♣ 643

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♠	2♣	X ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Support double redouble
2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 14
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♦X N

North:
♠ 73
♥ 932
♦ AKJ10652
♣ J

South:
♠ KJ98
♥ 1084
♦ 4
♣ Q8732

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 15
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ K3
♥ AK943
♦ AJ8732
♣ —

South:
♠ J
♥ 82
♦ K10
♣ KQJ98765

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
2♠	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 11 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ 87
Vul: EW ♦ 642
HCP: 7 ♣ AK108542

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ AJ9
Dealer: W ♥ J852
Vul: None ♦ Q952
HCP: 8 ♣ 83

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ KJ
Vul: NS ♦ AQ97542
HCP: 10 ♣ 643

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ KJ98
Dealer: W ♥ 1084
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 6 ♣ Q8732

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ 82
Vul: None ♦ K10
HCP: 10 ♣ KQJ98765

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ AQ64
♥ 43
♦ Q10973
♣ 96

South:
♠ 3
♥ 87
♦ 642
♣ AK108542

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	Pass	1♠	3♣
4♥	AP		

Board: 12
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♣X N

North:
♠ 1076
♥ Q7
♦ 8
♣ AKJ10754

South:
♠ AJ9
♥ J852
♦ Q952
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	3♣	X	AP

Board: 13
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ A1098
♥ 108
♦ 3
♣ AK10975

South:
♠ 5
♥ KJ
♦ AQ97542
♣ 643

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♠	2♣	X ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Support double redouble
2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 14
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♦X N

North:
♠ 73
♥ 932
♦ AKJ10652
♣ J

South:
♠ KJ98
♥ 1084
♦ 4
♣ Q8732

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 15
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ K3
♥ AK943
♦ AJ8732
♣ —

South:
♠ J
♥ 82
♦ K10
♣ KQJ98765

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
2♠	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 16 ♠ K3
Dealer: W ♥ 10853
Vul: Both ♦ AQ87632
HCP: 9 ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ AJ972
Vul: None ♦ KQJ963
HCP: 11 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 875
Vul: Both ♦ 1084
HCP: 6 ♣ KQJ8732

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 19 ♠ A6532
Dealer: E ♥ KQ108
Vul: None ♦ AQ98
HCP: 15 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20 ♠ 52
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ 64
HCP: 7 ♣ AK1087532

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ K3
♥ 10853
♦ AQ87632
♣ —

South:
♠ 2
♥ Q72
♦ 54
♣ AJ109854

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 17
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 9
♥ AJ972
♦ KQJ963
♣ 2

South:
♠ 432
♥ 8
♦ 7
♣ KQJ108653

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♠	2♣ ¹	Pass ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. max 2 ♠

Board: 18
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♥ E

North:
♠ —
♥ 875
♦ 1084
♣ KQJ8732

South:
♠ K1072
♥ 6
♦ KQJ63
♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	3♣	4♥	Pass
4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 19
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ A6532
♥ KQ108
♦ AQ98
♣ —

South:
♠ 108
♥ J9
♦ 104
♣ AQ97642

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
AP			

Board: 20
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♣X N

North:
♠ 52
♥ 2
♦ 64
♣ AK1087532

South:
♠ J1087
♥ 1098
♦ A10873
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
1♠	4♣	X	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 16 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ Q72
Vul: Both ♦ 54
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ109854

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ 432
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 6 ♣ KQJ108653

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ K1072
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ63
HCP: 9 ♣ 1095

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19 ♠ 108
Dealer: E ♥ J9
Vul: None ♦ 104
HCP: 7 ♣ AQ97642

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 20 ♠ J1087
Dealer: W ♥ 1098
Vul: NS ♦ A10873
HCP: 7 ♣ Q

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ K3
♥ 10853
♦ AQ87632
♣ —

South:
♠ 2
♥ Q72
♦ 54
♣ AJ109854

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 17
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 9
♥ AJ972
♦ KQJ963
♣ 2

South:
♠ 432
♥ 8
♦ 7
♣ KQJ108653

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♠	2♣ ¹	Pass ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. max 2 ♠

Board: 18
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♥ E

North:
♠ —
♥ 875
♦ 1084
♣ KQJ8732

South:
♠ K1072
♥ 6
♦ KQJ63
♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	3♣	4♥	Pass
4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 19
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ A6532
♥ KQ108
♦ AQ98
♣ —

South:
♠ 108
♥ J9
♦ 104
♣ AQ97642

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
AP			

Board: 20
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♣X N

North:
♠ 52
♥ 2
♦ 64
♣ AK1087532

South:
♠ J1087
♥ 1098
♦ A10873
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
1♠	4♣	X	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 21 ♠ A864
Dealer: E ♥ K10985
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ 10864

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ 73
Dealer: W ♥ Q1032
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ AK96532

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ K1053
Dealer: E ♥ A643
Vul: EW ♦ 9543
HCP: 7 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ J875
HCP: 10 ♣ AKJ10854

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 25 ♠ 8732
Dealer: E ♥ 752
Vul: EW ♦ A4
HCP: 8 ♣ A1096

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A864	♠ J532			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K10985	♥ J2	1♠	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AQJ7542	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 10864	♣ —				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 73	♠ J98	1♣	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q1032	♥ K85	2♠	3♣	4♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ 9732				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK96532	♣ J87				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1053	♠ 2			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A643	♥ —	1♥	Pass	1♠	5♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 9543	♦ J862	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 6	♣ AKJ97542				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ 852	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ KQ876	2♠	3♣	3♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J875	♦ Q963				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ10854	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8732	♠ Q4			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 752	♥ —	1♥	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A4	♦ KQJ8753	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ A1096	♣ 8753				
Contract: 4♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 21 ♠ J532
Dealer: E ♥ J2
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ7542
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ J98
Dealer: W ♥ K85
Vul: NS ♦ 9732
HCP: 5 ♣ J87

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ J862
HCP: 9 ♣ AKJ97542

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ 852
Dealer: W ♥ KQ876
Vul: NS ♦ Q963
HCP: 9 ♣ Q

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25 ♠ Q4
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ8753
HCP: 8 ♣ 8753

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A864	♠ J532			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K10985	♥ J2	1♠	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AQJ7542	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 10864	♣ —				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 73	♠ J98	1♣	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q1032	♥ K85	2♠	3♣	4♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ 9732				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK96532	♣ J87				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1053	♠ 2			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A643	♥ —	1♥	Pass	1♠	5♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 9543	♦ J862	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 6	♣ AKJ97542				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ 852	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ KQ876	2♠	3♣	3♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J875	♦ Q963				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ10854	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8732	♠ Q4			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 752	♥ —	1♥	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A4	♦ KQJ8753	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ A1096	♣ 8753				
Contract: 4♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 26 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ K1074
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ8743

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ J8432
Dealer: E ♥ J6543
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 5 ♣ K93

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ 1087
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ 96
HCP: 9 ♣ AKQ8732

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29 ♠ 543
Dealer: E ♥ KQ5
Vul: Both ♦ 93
HCP: 5 ♣ 108732

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30 ♠ 96
Dealer: W ♥ 973
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ107642

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♣X N

North:
♠ 3
♥ K1074
♦ 2
♣ AQJ8743

South:
♠ 8542
♥ J962
♦ A10964
♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	3♣	X	AP

Board: 27
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ J8432
♥ J6543
♦ —
♣ K93

South:
♠ 5
♥ A7
♦ KQJ8742
♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
AP			

Board: 28
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ 1087
♥ 2
♦ 96
♣ AKQ8732

South:
♠ AQ63
♥ K107643
♦ 74
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♦	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 29
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ 543
♥ KQ5
♦ 93
♣ 108732

South:
♠ 106
♥ 6
♦ AQ107642
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	Pass	1NT	3♦
3♠	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 30
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 96
♥ 973
♦ 3
♣ AQ107642

South:
♠ 752
♥ AJ1064
♦ KQJ42
♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	2♣ ¹
Pass ²	3♥	3♠	Pass
4♦ ³	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. max 2 ♠
3. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 26 ♠ 8542
Dealer: W ♥ J962
Vul: EW ♦ A10964
HCP: 5 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ A7
Vul: None ♦ KQJ8742
HCP: 10 ♣ 1076

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28 ♠ AQ63
Dealer: W ♥ K107643
Vul: NS ♦ 74
HCP: 9 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29 ♠ 106
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ AQ107642
HCP: 10 ♣ A64

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 30 ♠ 752
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1064
Vul: None ♦ KQJ42
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♣X N

North:
♠ 3
♥ K1074
♦ 2
♣ AQJ8743

South:
♠ 8542
♥ J962
♦ A10964
♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	3♣	X	AP

Board: 27
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ J8432
♥ J6543
♦ —
♣ K93

South:
♠ 5
♥ A7
♦ KQJ8742
♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
AP			

Board: 28
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ 1087
♥ 2
♦ 96
♣ AKQ8732

South:
♠ AQ63
♥ K107643
♦ 74
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♦	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 29
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ 543
♥ KQ5
♦ 93
♣ 108732

South:
♠ 106
♥ 6
♦ AQ107642
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	Pass	1NT	3♦
3♠	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 30
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 96
♥ 973
♦ 3
♣ AQ107642

South:
♠ 752
♥ AJ1064
♦ KQJ42
♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	2♣ ¹
Pass ²	3♥	3♠	Pass
4♦ ³	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. max 2 ♠
3. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 31 ♠ AJ42
Dealer: E ♥ K64
Vul: EW ♦ 42
HCP: 9 ♣ J864

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ Q
Dealer: W ♥ 94
Vul: None ♦ Q42
HCP: 10 ♣ KQJ10974

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ K9
Dealer: E ♥ J54
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ76
HCP: 12 ♣ Q62

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ 764
Vul: NS ♦ K10
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ107654

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 35
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ J74
♥ 10832
♦ AK32
♣ 94

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ42	♠ 875			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K64	♥ 32	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 42	♦ KQJ10987	4♥	Pass	5♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ J864	♣ 5	1. Inviting Jump Shifts			
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q	♠ 985432	1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 94	♥ K6	1♠	3♣	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q42	♦ 10986	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ KQJ10974	♣ 5	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9	♠ 1084			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J54	♥ 97	1♦	Pass	1♥	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ76	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q62	♣ AKJ10753				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ Q9752	1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 764	♥ 953	1♠	3♣	3NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K10	♦ J95				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ107654	♣ 93				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J74	♠ Q			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 10832	♥ 74	1♠	Pass	2♠	5♣
North HCP: 8	♦ AK32	♦ 54	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 94	♣ AK1087652				
Contract: 5♣ X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 31 ♠ 875
Dealer: E ♥ 32
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ10987
HCP: 6 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ 985432
Dealer: W ♥ K6
Vul: None ♦ 10986
HCP: 3 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ 1084
Dealer: E ♥ 97
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 8 ♣ AKJ10753

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ Q9752
Dealer: W ♥ 953
Vul: NS ♦ J95
HCP: 3 ♣ 93

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 9

♠ Q

♥ 74

♦ 54

♣ AK1087652

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ42	♠ 875			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K64	♥ 32	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 42	♦ KQJ10987	4♥	Pass	5♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ J864	♣ 5	1. Inviting Jump Shifts			
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q	♠ 985432	1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 94	♥ K6	1♠	3♣	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q42	♦ 10986	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ KQJ10974	♣ 5	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9	♠ 1084			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J54	♥ 97	1♦	Pass	1♥	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ76	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q62	♣ AKJ10753				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ Q9752	1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 764	♥ 953	1♠	3♣	3NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K10	♦ J95				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ107654	♣ 93				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J74	♠ Q			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 10832	♥ 74	1♠	Pass	2♠	5♣
North HCP: 8	♦ AK32	♦ 54	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 94	♣ AK1087652				
Contract: 5♣ X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 36	♠ 10	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 94	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K105	
HCP: 9	♣ AQ65432	You bid first.
Board: 37	♠ AJ1087	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 975	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A10985	Partner bids first.
Board: 38	♠ 96	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ98742	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 64	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 39	♠ KQ1052	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J76	
Vul: None	♦ AK108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	
Board: 40	♠ 7	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 102	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ10654	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K76	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ KJ753	1♣	Pass	1♥	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ J87	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K105	♦ AJ743				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ65432	♣ —				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ1087	♠ 9			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 975	♥ —	1♥	2♦ ¹	2♥	5♣
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AKJ109654	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A10985	♣ J743				
Contract: 5♣ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 96	♠ —	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ 10983	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ98742	♦ J106				
South HCP: 6	♣ 64	♣ KQ10532				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ1052	♠ 6			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J76	♥ 985	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AK108	♦ 94	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ AKQJ983				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ 108	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ A8643	1NT	3♦	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ10654	♦ 7				
South HCP: 5	♣ K76	♣ J10952				
Contract: 4♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 36 ♠ KJ753
Dealer: W ♥ J87
Vul: Both ♦ AJ743
HCP: 10 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ109654
HCP: 9 ♣ J743

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 10983
Vul: Both ♦ J106
HCP: 6 ♣ KQ10532

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ 985
Vul: None ♦ 94
HCP: 10 ♣ AKQJ983

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 40 ♠ 108
Dealer: W ♥ A8643
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 5 ♣ J10952

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ KJ753	1♣	Pass	1♥	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ J87	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K105	♦ AJ743				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ65432	♣ —				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ1087	♠ 9			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 975	♥ —	1♥	2♦ ¹	2♥	5♣
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AKJ109654	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A10985	♣ J743				
Contract: 5♣ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 96	♠ —	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ 10983	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ98742	♦ J106				
South HCP: 6	♣ 64	♣ KQ10532				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ1052	♠ 6			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J76	♥ 985	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AK108	♦ 94	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ AKQJ983				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ 108	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ A8643	1NT	3♦	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ10654	♦ 7				
South HCP: 5	♣ K76	♣ J10952				
Contract: 4♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 41 ♠ 652
Dealer: E ♥ KQ10932
Vul: Both ♦ K76
HCP: 8 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 1086
Vul: None ♦ K93
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ10865

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 43 ♠ KQ1086
Dealer: E ♥ J9653
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 6 ♣ 75

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44 ♠ 76
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ J103
HCP: 10 ♣ AKQ10964

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 45 ♠ A54
Dealer: E ♥ KQ74
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ762

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 652	♠ 3			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10932	♥ 6				
North HCP: 8	♦ K76	♦ A1098	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ KQJ9653	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 1072	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1086	♥ Q43	2♠	3♣	4♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K93	♦ AJ1075				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ10865	♣ 73				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ1086	♠ —			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J9653	♥ K842	3♣ ¹	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 5	♦ AK109742	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 75	♣ 86				
Contract: 3♦ X S						

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 76	♠ 1098	1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ A1096	1♠	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ J103	♦ KQ942				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ10964	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A54	♠ K			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ74	♥ J9	Pass	2♣	X	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ AQ97532	2♠	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ762	♣ 984				
Contract: 3♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 41 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ A1098
HCP: 10 ♣ KQJ9653

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 42 ♠ 1072
Dealer: W ♥ Q43
Vul: None ♦ AJ1075
HCP: 7 ♣ 73

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ K842
Vul: NS ♦ AK109742
HCP: 10 ♣ 86

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44 ♠ 1098
Dealer: W ♥ A1096
Vul: EW ♦ KQ942
HCP: 9 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45 ♠ K
Dealer: E ♥ J9
Vul: None ♦ AQ97532
HCP: 10 ♣ 984

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 652	♠ 3			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10932	♥ 6				
North HCP: 8	♦ K76	♦ A1098	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ KQJ9653	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 1072	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1086	♥ Q43	2♠	3♣	4♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K93	♦ AJ1075				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ10865	♣ 73				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ1086	♠ —			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J9653	♥ K842	3♣ ¹	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 5	♦ AK109742	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 75	♣ 86				
Contract: 3♦ X S						

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 76	♠ 1098	1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ A1096	1♠	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ J103	♦ KQ942				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ10964	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A54	♠ K			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ74	♥ J9	Pass	2♣	X	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ AQ97532	2♠	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ762	♣ 984				
Contract: 3♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 46 ♠ 63
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ J103
HCP: 8 ♣ AQJ8765

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47 ♠ Q984
Dealer: E ♥ 10543
Vul: EW ♦ J107
HCP: 4 ♣ J2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ J3
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ109432
HCP: 9 ♣ J3

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 49 ♠ Q1032
Dealer: E ♥ A72
Vul: NS ♦ 76
HCP: 6 ♣ 10972

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ Q
Dealer: W ♥ 103
Vul: EW ♦ Q6
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ1097432

West Opens 1 ♣.

East Bids 1 ♥ if possible.

West Bids 2 ♥ if possible.

East Bids 4 ♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ 63
♥ 7
♦ J103
♣ AQJ8765

South:
♠ A8742
♥ 10832
♦ 72
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	3♣	3♥	AP

Board: 47
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ Q984
♥ 10543
♦ J107
♣ J2

South:
♠ 105
♥ 82
♦ 62
♣ AK98764

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♦	Pass	1NT	3♣
3♥	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 48
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ J3
♦ AQJ109432
♣ J3

South:
♠ 1094
♥ K542
♦ —
♣ KQ9875

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	4♦	AP	

Board: 49
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ Q1032
♥ A72
♦ 76
♣ 10972

South:
♠ 85
♥ 1053
♦ KQJ9854
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
3♥	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 50
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ Q
♥ 103
♦ Q6
♣ AQ1097432

South:
♠ J87542
♥ 62
♦ A10543
♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	2♣ ¹
2♥	3♣	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 46 ♠ A8742
Dealer: W ♥ 10832
Vul: NS ♦ 72
HCP: 7 ♣ K10

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ 105
Dealer: E ♥ 82
Vul: EW ♦ 62
HCP: 7 ♣ AK98764

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ 1094
Dealer: W ♥ K542
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ9875

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49 ♠ 85
Dealer: E ♥ 1053
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ9854
HCP: 6 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ J87542
Dealer: W ♥ 62
Vul: EW ♦ A10543
HCP: 5 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ 63
♥ 7
♦ J103
♣ AQJ8765

South:
♠ A8742
♥ 10832
♦ 72
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	3♣	3♥	AP

Board: 47
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ Q984
♥ 10543
♦ J107
♣ J2

South:
♠ 105
♥ 82
♦ 62
♣ AK98764

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♦	Pass	1NT	3♣
3♥	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 48
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ J3
♦ AQJ109432
♣ J3

South:
♠ 1094
♥ K542
♦ —
♣ KQ9875

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	4♦	AP	

Board: 49
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ Q1032
♥ A72
♦ 76
♣ 10972

South:
♠ 85
♥ 1053
♦ KQJ9854
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
3♥	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 50
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ Q
♥ 103
♦ Q6
♣ AQ1097432

South:
♠ J87542
♥ 62
♦ A10543
♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	2♣ ¹
2♥	3♣	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 51 ♠ Q9754
Dealer: E ♥ 109
Vul: None ♦ Q9863
HCP: 4 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ 43
Dealer: W ♥ 109
Vul: EW ♦ 43
HCP: 8 ♣ AKJ9873

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53 ♠ J1096
Dealer: E ♥ J1096542
Vul: Both ♦ A4
HCP: 6 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54 ♠ A7
Dealer: W ♥ 54
Vul: None ♦ AQ1097654
HCP: 10 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 55 ♠ 108654
Dealer: E ♥ QJ86
Vul: NS ♦ AJ5
HCP: 8 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9754	♠ 8			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ Q	1♥	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ Q9863	♦ 7542	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 7	♣ AQJ8652				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 43	♠ 2	1♣	Pass	1♠	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ AQ6	2♠	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 43	♦ AQJ10982	Pass	Pass	3♠	4♦
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ9873	♣ Q6	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1096	♠ Q754			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J1096542	♥ —	2♦	3♥	4♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A4	♦ 83	5♦	Pass	6♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ KQJ8763	1. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 6♦ W						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A7	♠ K52	1♦	Pass	1♠	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ QJ1087	2♠	3♦	X	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ1097654	♦ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ 10	♣ Q6542				
Contract: 3♦ X S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108654	♠ J			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ86	♥ 10	1♥	Pass	2♥	5♣
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ5	♦ Q87	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ KQJ108743				
Contract: 5♣ X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 51 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ 7542
HCP: 9 ♣ AQJ8652

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ AQ6
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ10982
HCP: 15 ♣ Q6

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53 ♠ Q754
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 83
HCP: 8 ♣ KQJ8763

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54 ♠ K52
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1087
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ Q6542

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 55

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 9

♠ J

♥ 10

♦ Q87

♣ KQJ108743

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9754	♠ 8			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ Q	1♥	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ Q9863	♦ 7542	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 7	♣ AQJ8652				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 43	♠ 2	1♣	Pass	1♠	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ AQ6	2♠	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 43	♦ AQJ10982	Pass	Pass	3♠	4♦
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ9873	♣ Q6	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1096	♠ Q754			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J1096542	♥ —	2♦	3♥	4♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A4	♦ 83	5♦	Pass	6♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ KQJ8763	1. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 6♦ W						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A7	♠ K52	1♦	Pass	1♠	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ QJ1087	2♠	3♦	X	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ1097654	♦ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ 10	♣ Q6542				
Contract: 3♦ X S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108654	♠ J			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ86	♥ 10	1♥	Pass	2♥	5♣
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ5	♦ Q87	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ KQJ108743				
Contract: 5♣ X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 56 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ87642
HCP: 7 ♣ 1072

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ J1082
Dealer: E ♥ AK5
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 15 ♣ AK1097

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ 732
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ107643
HCP: 8 ♣ J

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ A96
Dealer: E ♥ AQ10752
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ9

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ 106
Vul: NS ♦ AQ107642
HCP: 9 ♣ K83

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 9

♥ 4

♦ AQJ87642

♣ 1072

South:

♠ 3

♥ AJ9653

♦ 9

♣ KJ643

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	2♦ ¹
2♠	3♦	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 57

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ J1082

♥ AK5

♦ 5

♣ AK1097

South:

♠ Q974

♥ J

♦ AQJ10876

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
Pass	X	1♥	X
2♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	X	AP	

Board: 58

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ X N

North:

♠ 9

♥ 732

♦ AQJ107643

♣ J

South:

♠ J1032

♥ 1065

♦ 5

♣ AKQ42

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	5♦	X	AP

Board: 59

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A96

♥ AQ10752

♦ 8

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ 52

♥ J43

♦ AQ97432

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♠	2♥	X ¹	Pass
2♠	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
X	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Support double redouble

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 60

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ 106

♦ AQ107642

♣ K83

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQJ932

♦ J

♣ 109654

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 56 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ AJ9653
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ643

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ Q974
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ10876
HCP: 10 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ J1032
Dealer: W ♥ 1065
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 10 ♣ AKQ42

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ 52
Dealer: E ♥ J43
Vul: Both ♦ AQ97432
HCP: 7 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ932
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 7 ♣ 109654

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 9

♥ 4

♦ AQJ87642

♣ 1072

South:

♠ 3

♥ AJ9653

♦ 9

♣ KJ643

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	2♦ ¹
2♠	3♦	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 57

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ J1082

♥ AK5

♦ 5

♣ AK1097

South:

♠ Q974

♥ J

♦ AQJ10876

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
Pass	X	1♥	X
2♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	X	AP	

Board: 58

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ X N

North:

♠ 9

♥ 732

♦ AQJ107643

♣ J

South:

♠ J1032

♥ 1065

♦ 5

♣ AKQ42

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	5♦	X	AP

Board: 59

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A96

♥ AQ10752

♦ 8

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ 52

♥ J43

♦ AQ97432

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♠	2♥	X ¹	Pass
2♠	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
X	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Support double redouble

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 60

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ 106

♦ AQ107642

♣ K83

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQJ932

♦ J

♣ 109654

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 61 ♠ KQ1054
Dealer: E ♥ Q42
Vul: EW ♦ J8752
HCP: 8 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ KJ103
Vul: Both ♦ 76
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ108754

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ QJ
Dealer: E ♥ A764
Vul: None ♦ KQJ74
HCP: 13 ♣ 85

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ 1086
Dealer: W ♥ 108
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ96532

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65 ♠ 10953
Dealer: E ♥ AJ83
Vul: Both ♦ AJ3
HCP: 13 ♣ K10

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♦X S

North:
♠ KQ1054
♥ Q42
♦ J8752
♣ —

South:
♠ 9
♥ 103
♦ Q104
♣ KQJ10642

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	2♣ ¹	X ²	4♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Support double redouble			

Board: 62
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ KJ103
♦ 76
♣ AQ108754

South:
♠ K7542
♥ A98
♦ QJ932
♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	3♣	AP	

Board: 63
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ QJ
♥ A764
♦ KQJ74
♣ 85

South:
♠ 976
♥ 105
♦ A
♣ KQJ10962

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	Pass	1♠	3♣
AP			

Board: 64
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠X N

North:
♠ 1086
♥ 108
♦ 5
♣ AQ96532

South:
♠ K9742
♥ K94
♦ QJ1086
♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	2♣ ¹
2♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 65
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 10953
♥ AJ83
♦ AJ3
♣ K10

South:
♠ J6
♥ 1094
♦ 4
♣ AQJ9853

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	3♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 61 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ 103
Vul: EW ♦ Q104
HCP: 8 ♣ KQJ10642

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ K7542
Dealer: W ♥ A98
Vul: Both ♦ QJ932
HCP: 10 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ 976
Dealer: E ♥ 105
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 10 ♣ KQJ10962

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ K9742
Dealer: W ♥ K94
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1086
HCP: 9 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ J6
Dealer: E ♥ 1094
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 8 ♣ AQJ9853

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♦X S

North:
♠ KQ1054
♥ Q42
♦ J8752
♣ —

South:
♠ 9
♥ 103
♦ Q104
♣ KQJ10642

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	2♣ ¹	X ²	4♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Support double redouble			

Board: 62
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ KJ103
♦ 76
♣ AQ108754

South:
♠ K7542
♥ A98
♦ QJ932
♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	3♣	AP	

Board: 63
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ QJ
♥ A764
♦ KQJ74
♣ 85

South:
♠ 976
♥ 105
♦ A
♣ KQJ10962

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	Pass	1♠	3♣
AP			

Board: 64
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠X N

North:
♠ 1086
♥ 108
♦ 5
♣ AQ96532

South:
♠ K9742
♥ K94
♦ QJ1086
♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	2♣ ¹
2♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 65
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 10953
♥ AJ83
♦ AJ3
♣ K10

South:
♠ J6
♥ 1094
♦ 4
♣ AQJ9853

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	3♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 66
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ 64
♥ 62
♦ AKJ9542
♣ J6

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 67
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ J107
♥ 864
♦ AQ9654
♣ K

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ 7
♥ 72
♦ AKQ98543
♣ 72

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ 764
♥ AJ105
♦ KJ97
♣ 96

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ 3
♥ 6
♦ QJ76
♣ KQJ10643

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 64	♠ 8752	1♦	Pass	1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ AK4	2♥	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AKJ9542	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J6	♣ AQ83				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J107	♠ 85			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 864	♥ K	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ9654	♦ J102	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ AQ109842				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ AKJ932	1♦	Pass	1♥	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ A10	2♥	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ98543	♦ —	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 72	♣ QJ1054	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 764	♠ Q2			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ105	♥ 9	1♥	Pass	1♠	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ97	♦ 1054	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 96	♣ AQ108742				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ J4	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ 975432	2♠	3♣	4♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ76	♦ K10853				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ10643	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 66 ♠ 8752
Dealer: W ♥ AK4
Vul: None ♦ 87
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ83

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67 ♠ 85
Dealer: E ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ J102
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ109842

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68 ♠ AKJ932
Dealer: W ♥ A10
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ QJ1054

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69 ♠ Q2
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ 1054
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ108742

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 70 ♠ J4
Dealer: W ♥ 975432
Vul: None ♦ K10853
HCP: 4 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 64	♠ 8752	1♦	Pass	1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ AK4	2♥	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AKJ9542	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J6	♣ AQ83				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J107	♠ 85			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 864	♥ K	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ9654	♦ J102	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ AQ109842				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ AKJ932	1♦	Pass	1♥	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ A10	2♥	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ98543	♦ —	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 72	♣ QJ1054	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 764	♠ Q2			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ105	♥ 9	1♥	Pass	1♠	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ97	♦ 1054	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 96	♣ AQ108742				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ J4	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ 975432	2♠	3♣	4♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ76	♦ K10853				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ10643	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 71 ♠ QJ52
Dealer: E ♥ AJ9753
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 12 ♣ A10

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72 ♠ 85
Dealer: W ♥ J10
Vul: EW ♦ 83
HCP: 9 ♣ AKJ9753

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73 ♠ K5432
Dealer: E ♥ K1094
Vul: Both ♦ J109
HCP: 7 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74 ♠ 75
Dealer: W ♥ K102
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 10 ♣ AK109752

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75 ♠ 6532
Dealer: E ♥ 8654
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 2 ♣ Q862

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♣ E

North:
♠ QJ52
♥ AJ9753
♦ 9
♣ A10

South:
♠ 1083
♥ 1082
♦ AQJ7643
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1NT	2♥	3♣	3♥
4♣	AP		

Board: 72
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 85
♥ J10
♦ 83
♣ AKJ9753

South:
♠ 972
♥ K9853
♦ A97
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♠	3♣	AP	

Board: 73
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♣X S

North:
♠ K5432
♥ K1094
♦ J109
♣ 5

South:
♠ Q
♥ 76
♦ 653
♣ AQJ10843

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	Pass	1♠	3♣
X	AP		

Board: 74
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 75
♥ K102
♦ 4
♣ AK109752

South:
♠ Q2
♥ Q653
♦ J9765
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	3♣	4♠	AP

Board: 75
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♥ W

North:
♠ 6532
♥ 8654
♦ 5
♣ Q862

South:
♠ K987
♥ —
♦ AQ108742
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	3♦
4♥	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
5♠ ²	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 71 ♠ 1083
Dealer: E ♥ 1082
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ7643
HCP: 7 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72 ♠ 972
Dealer: W ♥ K9853
Vul: EW ♦ A97
HCP: 7 ♣ 104

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73 ♠ Q
Dealer: E ♥ 76
Vul: Both ♦ 653
HCP: 9 ♣ AQJ10843

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74 ♠ Q2
Dealer: W ♥ Q653
Vul: NS ♦ J9765
HCP: 5 ♣ 86

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75 ♠ K987
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AQ108742
HCP: 9 ♣ 109

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♣ E

North:
♠ QJ52
♥ AJ9753
♦ 9
♣ A10

South:
♠ 1083
♥ 1082
♦ AQJ7643
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1NT	2♥	3♣	3♥
4♣	AP		

Board: 72
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 85
♥ J10
♦ 83
♣ AKJ9753

South:
♠ 972
♥ K9853
♦ A97
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♠	3♣	AP	

Board: 73
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♣X S

North:
♠ K5432
♥ K1094
♦ J109
♣ 5

South:
♠ Q
♥ 76
♦ 653
♣ AQJ10843

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	Pass	1♠	3♣
X	AP		

Board: 74
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 75
♥ K102
♦ 4
♣ AK109752

South:
♠ Q2
♥ Q653
♦ J9765
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	3♣	4♠	AP

Board: 75
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♥ W

North:
♠ 6532
♥ 8654
♦ 5
♣ Q862

South:
♠ K987
♥ —
♦ AQ108742
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	3♦
4♥	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
5♠ ²	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 76 ♠ Q52
Dealer: W ♥ J3
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ10765

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ KJ5
Dealer: E ♥ KJ8
Vul: EW ♦ QJ9863
HCP: 11 ♣ 9

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ 84
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ AK76532
HCP: 7 ♣ 986

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 79 ♠ A963
Dealer: E ♥ A1064
Vul: None ♦ 82
HCP: 8 ♣ 1093

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80 ♠ 43
Dealer: W ♥ 75
Vul: EW ♦ AQ97632
HCP: 9 ♣ K3

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q52	♠ 9	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ 8754	2♠	3♣	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ KJ1095				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ10765	♣ 432				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ5	♠ 963			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ8	♥ 6	1♥	2♦	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ9863	♦ 72	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 8	♣ 9	♣ AKJ10754	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 84	♠ AQJ32	1♦	Pass	1♥	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ A85	X ²	3♣	3♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ AK76532	♦ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ 986	♣ Q5432	2. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A963	♠ J75			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A1064	♥ —	1♥	Pass	1♠	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 82	♦ 754	3♦	4♣	4♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 1093	♣ KQJ8652				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 43	♠ KJ	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ J109643	2♠	3♦	4♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ97632	♦ 10				
South HCP: 6	♣ K3	♣ J854				
Contract: 4♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 76 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ 8754
Vul: None ♦ KJ1095
HCP: 4 ♣ 432

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ 963
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ 72
HCP: 8 ♣ AKJ10754

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78 ♠ AQJ32
Dealer: W ♥ A85
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ Q5432

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79 ♠ J75
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ 754
HCP: 7 ♣ KQJ8652

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ KJ
♥ J109643
♦ 10
♣ J854

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q52	♠ 9	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ 8754	2♠	3♣	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ KJ1095				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ10765	♣ 432				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ5	♠ 963			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ8	♥ 6	1♥	2♦	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ9863	♦ 72	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 8	♣ 9	♣ AKJ10754	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 84	♠ AQJ32	1♦	Pass	1♥	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ A85	X ²	3♣	3♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ AK76532	♦ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ 986	♣ Q5432	2. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A963	♠ J75			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A1064	♥ —	1♥	Pass	1♠	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 82	♦ 754	3♦	4♣	4♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 1093	♣ KQJ8652				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 43	♠ KJ	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ J109643	2♠	3♦	4♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ97632	♦ 10				
South HCP: 6	♣ K3	♣ J854				
Contract: 4♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 81 ♠ Q653
Dealer: E ♥ 1043
Vul: None ♦ A76532
HCP: 6 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82 ♠ Q752
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 8 ♣ KQJ9763

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 83 ♠ 97652
Dealer: E ♥ KQ
Vul: EW ♦ AK873
HCP: 13 ♣ J

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ K1084
Vul: EW ♦ AK109843
HCP: 10 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 85
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ Q875
♥ K754
♦ AK109
♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q653	♠ J2			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1043	♥ Q98				
North HCP: 6	♦ A76532	♦ 8	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ AQJ8632	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q752	♠ J1096	1♣	Pass	1♥	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ Q10	2♥	X	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ AK872	X	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ9763	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♠ X S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97652	♠ 1043			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 3	Pass	1♠	X	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AK873	♦ J2	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ AKQ10652	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ KQ10862	1♦	Pass	1♥	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K1084	♥ 95	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AK109843	♦ J2	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 8	♣ J73	1. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q875	♠ —			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K754	♥ J108				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK109	♦ 543	1♠	Pass	2♠	3♣
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ AKJ8742	3♠	4♣	X	AP
Contract: 4♣ X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 81 ♠ J2
Dealer: E ♥ Q98
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ8632

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ J1096
Dealer: W ♥ Q10
Vul: NS ♦ AK872
HCP: 14 ♣ A2

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ 1043
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ J2
HCP: 10 ♣ AKQ10652

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 84 ♠ KQ10862
Dealer: W ♥ 95
Vul: EW ♦ J2
HCP: 7 ♣ J73

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ —
♥ J108
♦ 543
♣ AKJ8742

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q653	♠ J2			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1043	♥ Q98				
North HCP: 6	♦ A76532	♦ 8	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ AQJ8632	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q752	♠ J1096	1♣	Pass	1♥	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ Q10	2♥	X	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ AK872	X	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ9763	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♠ X S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97652	♠ 1043			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 3	Pass	1♠	X	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AK873	♦ J2	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ AKQ10652	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ KQ10862	1♦	Pass	1♥	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K1084	♥ 95	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AK109843	♦ J2	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 8	♣ J73	1. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q875	♠ —			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K754	♥ J108				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK109	♦ 543	1♠	Pass	2♠	3♣
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ AKJ8742	3♠	4♣	X	AP
Contract: 4♣ X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 86 ♠ Q
Dealer: W ♥ J963
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ109852

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87 ♠ Q75
Dealer: E ♥ A652
Vul: Both ♦ AJ94
HCP: 12 ♣ J8

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88 ♠ 92
Dealer: W ♥ Q76
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 8 ♣ KQJ9862

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 89 ♠ Q1054
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ1085
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 8 ♣ 93

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ K95
Vul: Both ♦ J4
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ109762

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ Q
♥ J963
♦ 7
♣ AQ109852

South:
♠ 85
♥ 75
♦ AJ8653
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 87
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ Q75
♥ A652
♦ AJ94
♣ J8

South:
♠ 43
♥ KJ
♦ 2
♣ AQ1097532

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	5♣
AP			

Board: 88
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 92
♥ Q76
♦ 3
♣ KQJ9862

South:
♠ A1074
♥ AJ32
♦ KJ72
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♦	X
1♠	3♣	AP	

Board: 89
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♣ W

North:
♠ Q1054
♥ KQJ1085
♦ 6
♣ 93

South:
♠ J2
♥ 2
♦ AKJ8532
♣ 874

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
4♣	AP		

Board: 90
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ K95
♦ J4
♣ AQ109762

South:
♠ AJ
♥ A642
♦ Q9863
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
AP			

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 86 ♠ 85
Dealer: W ♥ 75
Vul: EW ♦ AJ8653
HCP: 8 ♣ K43

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87 ♠ 43
Dealer: E ♥ KJ
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ1097532

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88 ♠ A1074
Dealer: W ♥ AJ32
Vul: None ♦ KJ72
HCP: 13 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89 ♠ J2
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ8532
HCP: 9 ♣ 874

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90 ♠ AJ
Dealer: W ♥ A642
Vul: Both ♦ Q9863
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ Q
♥ J963
♦ 7
♣ AQ109852

South:
♠ 85
♥ 75
♦ AJ8653
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 87
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ Q75
♥ A652
♦ AJ94
♣ J8

South:
♠ 43
♥ KJ
♦ 2
♣ AQ1097532

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	5♣
AP			

Board: 88
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 92
♥ Q76
♦ 3
♣ KQJ9862

South:
♠ A1074
♥ AJ32
♦ KJ72
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♦	X
1♠	3♣	AP	

Board: 89
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♣ W

North:
♠ Q1054
♥ KQJ1085
♦ 6
♣ 93

South:
♠ J2
♥ 2
♦ AKJ8532
♣ 874

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
4♣	AP		

Board: 90
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ K95
♦ J4
♣ AQ109762

South:
♠ AJ
♥ A642
♦ Q9863
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
AP			

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 91 ♠ 42
Dealer: E ♥ 763
Vul: None ♦ A98652
HCP: 4 ♣ 76

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ 97
Dealer: W ♥ QJ2
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 10 ♣ AK98754

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ J52
Dealer: E ♥ 8762
Vul: None ♦ 64
HCP: 6 ♣ AJ93

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ 73
Dealer: W ♥ Q87
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ97632

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 95

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 17

♠ Q98

♥ AK8

♦ A9732

♣ A2

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E					1♣	Pass
Vul: None			2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	North:	South:	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass
South HCP: 7	♠ 42	♠ 9865	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass
Contract: 5♥ W	♥ 763	♥ 8	5♥	AP		
	♦ A98652	♦ 10				
	♣ 76	♣ AK108532				
			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 92			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W			1♣	Pass	1♥	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♠ 97	♠ Q10542				
South HCP: 9	♥ QJ2	♥ A9				
Contract: 3♠ N	♦ 3	♦ K10842				
	♣ AK98754	♣ 10				
			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 93			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E					1♦	Pass
Vul: None	North:	South:	1♠	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 6	♠ J52	♠ Q	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♥ 8762	♥ 4				
Contract: 4♠ W	♦ 64	♦ AQJ10982				
	♣ AJ93	♣ 7642				

Board: 94			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W			1♣	Pass	1♠	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	North:	South:	2♠	3♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♠ 73	♠ 65				
South HCP: 11	♥ Q87	♥ K9643				
Contract: 4♠ E	♦ 7	♦ AK1083				
	♣ AQ97632	♣ J				
			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 95			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E					1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	North:	South:	1♥	1NT	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 17	♠ Q98	♠ 102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♥ AK8	♥ 4				
Contract: 3N N	♦ A9732	♦ J64				
	♣ A2	♣ KQJ10987				

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 91 ♠ 9865
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 7 ♣ AK108532

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ Q10542
Dealer: W ♥ A9
Vul: NS ♦ K10842
HCP: 9 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ Q
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ AQJ10982
HCP: 9 ♣ 7642

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ 65
Dealer: W ♥ K9643
Vul: EW ♦ AK1083
HCP: 11 ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95 ♠ 102
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ J64
HCP: 7 ♣ KQJ10987

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E					1♣	Pass
Vul: None			2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	North:	South:	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass
South HCP: 7	♠ 42	♠ 9865	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass
Contract: 5♥ W	♥ 763	♥ 8	5♥	AP		
	♦ A98652	♦ 10				
	♣ 76	♣ AK108532				
			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 92			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W			1♣	Pass	1♥	2NT ¹
Vul: NS			Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	North:	South:				
South HCP: 9	♠ 97	♠ Q10542				
Contract: 3♠ N	♥ QJ2	♥ A9				
	♦ 3	♦ K10842				
	♣ AK98754	♣ 10				
			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 93			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E					1♦	Pass
Vul: None			1♠	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 6	North:	South:	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♠ J52	♠ Q				
Contract: 4♠ W	♥ 8762	♥ 4				
	♦ 64	♦ AQJ10982				
	♣ AJ93	♣ 7642				

Board: 94			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W			1♣	Pass	1♠	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW			2♠	3♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 8	North:	South:				
South HCP: 11	♠ 73	♠ 65				
Contract: 4♠ E	♥ Q87	♥ K9643				
	♦ 7	♦ AK1083				
	♣ AQ97632	♣ J				
			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 95			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E					1♣	Pass
Vul: Both			1♥	1NT	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 17	North:	South:	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♠ Q98	♠ 102				
Contract: 3N N	♥ AK8	♥ 4				
	♦ A9732	♦ J64				
	♣ A2	♣ KQJ10987				

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 96 ♠ 105
Dealer: W ♥ 96
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ1043
HCP: 10 ♣ 105

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97 ♠ KJ9
Dealer: E ♥ QJ754
Vul: Both ♦ A10653
HCP: 11 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98 ♠ 87
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ 753
HCP: 7 ♣ AQJ10875

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99 ♠ 98652
Dealer: E ♥ KQ109
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ2

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100 ♠ 82
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ 643
HCP: 8 ♣ AKJ7543

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 105	♠ 632	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ KJ75	2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQJ1043	♦ 5	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 10	♣ 105	♣ AQ863	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ9	♠ Q8			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ754	♥ 8632	1♠	2♣ ¹	X ²	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A10653	♦ —	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ KQJ8542				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Support double redouble

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 87	♠ J62	1♣	Pass	1♠	3♥
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ A1087643	Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 753	♦ 42	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ10875	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ E						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98652	♠ 103			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ109	♥ 74	1NT	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ AKQJ972				
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ2	♣ 53	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 82	♠ AJ1075	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ 9542	2♥	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 643	♦ AK107				
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ7543	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 96 ♠ 632
Dealer: W ♥ KJ75
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ863

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97 ♠ Q8
Dealer: E ♥ 8632
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ KQJ8542

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98 ♠ J62
Dealer: W ♥ A1087643
Vul: None ♦ 42
HCP: 5 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99 ♠ 103
Dealer: E ♥ 74
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ972
HCP: 10 ♣ 53

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 100 ♠ AJ1075
Dealer: W ♥ 9542
Vul: None ♦ AK107
HCP: 12 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 105	♠ 632	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ KJ75	2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQJ1043	♦ 5	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 10	♣ 105	♣ AQ863	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ9	♠ Q8			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ754	♥ 8632	1♠	2♣ ¹	X ²	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A10653	♦ —	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ KQJ8542				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Support double redouble

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 87	♠ J62	1♣	Pass	1♠	3♥
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ A1087643	Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 753	♦ 42	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ10875	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ E						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98652	♠ 103			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ109	♥ 74	1NT	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ AKQJ972				
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ2	♣ 53	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 82	♠ AJ1075	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ 9542	2♥	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 643	♦ AK107				
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ7543	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 101 ♠ K982
Dealer: E ♥ Q108754
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 6 ♣ J6

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ QJ74
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ106432

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 103 ♠ 82
Dealer: E ♥ Q105
Vul: None ♦ KQJ10852
HCP: 8 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104 ♠ 74
Dealer: W ♥ A107
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ98742

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 105 ♠ 95
Dealer: E ♥ J732
Vul: None ♦ 75
HCP: 5 ♣ KJ965

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K982	♠ 4			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q108754	♥ 3	1♥	Pass	1♠	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 6	♦ KQJ10732	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J6	♣ Q1075				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ 85432	1♣	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ74	♥ 982	2♠	3♣	3NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ K85				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ106432	♣ 97				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 82	♠ 75			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q105	♥ 43	1♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ10852	♦ 6	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 6	♣ AQJ109542				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♠ K85	1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A107	♥ J6432	1♠	3♣	3♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ Q643				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ98742	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 95	♠ K874			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J732	♥ 104	1♠	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 75	♦ AQJ10864	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ965	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 101 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ10732
HCP: 8 ♣ Q1075

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102 ♠ 85432
Dealer: W ♥ 982
Vul: Both ♦ K85
HCP: 3 ♣ 97

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103 ♠ 75
Dealer: E ♥ 43
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 7 ♣ AQJ109542

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 104 ♠ K85
Dealer: W ♥ J6432
Vul: NS ♦ Q643
HCP: 6 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 10

♠ K874

♥ 104

♦ AQJ10864

♣ —

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K982	♠ 4			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q108754	♥ 3	1♥	Pass	1♠	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 6	♦ KQJ10732	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J6	♣ Q1075				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ 85432	1♣	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ74	♥ 982	2♠	3♣	3NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ K85				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ106432	♣ 97				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 82	♠ 75			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q105	♥ 43	1♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ10852	♦ 6	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 6	♣ AQJ109542				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♠ K85	1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A107	♥ J6432	1♠	3♣	3♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ Q643				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ98742	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 95	♠ K874			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J732	♥ 104	1♠	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 75	♦ AQJ10864	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ965	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 106 ♠ 64
Dealer: W ♥ 92
Vul: NS ♦ AK87643
HCP: 9 ♣ Q4

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107 ♠ A97
Dealer: E ♥ K976542
Vul: NS ♦ 73
HCP: 7 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108 ♠ J65
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ108762
HCP: 10 ♣ Q

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 109 ♠ AQ10
Dealer: E ♥ J92
Vul: EW ♦ A98643
HCP: 12 ♣ J

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110 ♠ K6
Dealer: W ♥ 1076
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ10952
HCP: 10 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ 64
♥ 92
♦ AK87643
♣ Q4

South:
♠ Q753
♥ K865
♦ J
♣ 9873

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	3♦	3♠	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 107
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ A97
♥ K976542
♦ 73
♣ 8

South:
♠ 8
♥ J3
♦ 1095
♣ AKQ9754

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
3♦	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 108
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ J65
♥ 3
♦ AQJ108762
♣ Q

South:
♠ KQ2
♥ 98652
♦ 5
♣ J1083

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
1NT	3♦	AP	

Board: 109
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♣ X S

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ J92
♦ A98643
♣ J

South:
♠ 83
♥ 7
♦ 72
♣ AQ987654

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	2♦	2♥	4♣
Pass	5♣	X	AP

Board: 110
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K6
♥ 1076
♦ AQJ10952
♣ 4

South:
♠ AJ1073
♥ AQ854
♦ 74
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 106 ♠ Q753
Dealer: W ♥ K865
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 6 ♣ 9873

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ J3
Vul: NS ♦ 1095
HCP: 10 ♣ AKQ9754

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108 ♠ KQ2
Dealer: W ♥ 98652
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 6 ♣ J1083

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109 ♠ 83
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ 72
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ987654

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110 ♠ AJ1073
Dealer: W ♥ AQ854
Vul: Both ♦ 74
HCP: 13 ♣ Q

West Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ 64
♥ 92
♦ AK87643
♣ Q4

South:
♠ Q753
♥ K865
♦ J
♣ 9873

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	3♦	3♠	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 107
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ A97
♥ K976542
♦ 73
♣ 8

South:
♠ 8
♥ J3
♦ 1095
♣ AKQ9754

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
3♦	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 108
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ J65
♥ 3
♦ AQJ108762
♣ Q

South:
♠ KQ2
♥ 98652
♦ 5
♣ J1083

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
1NT	3♦	AP	

Board: 109
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♣ X S

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ J92
♦ A98643
♣ J

South:
♠ 83
♥ 7
♦ 72
♣ AQ987654

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	2♦	2♥	4♣
Pass	5♣	X	AP

Board: 110
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K6
♥ 1076
♦ AQJ10952
♣ 4

South:
♠ AJ1073
♥ AQ854
♦ 74
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 111 ♠ J102
Dealer: E ♥ K10742
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQJ

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 112 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ 98
Vul: None ♦ KQJ87432
HCP: 10 ♣ A4

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 113 ♠ K3
Dealer: E ♥ K762
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1096
HCP: 11 ♣ 73

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 114 ♠ Q2
Dealer: W ♥ J8
Vul: EW ♦ AK98654
HCP: 10 ♣ 108

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 115 ♠ J108
Dealer: E ♥ 10974
Vul: None ♦ A874
HCP: 6 ♣ J7

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J102

♥ K10742

♦ 6

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ K8

♥ 9

♦ AK97542

♣ 1083

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 1♦ Pass

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 2♦

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 112

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ X N

North:

♠ 7

♥ 98

♦ KQJ87432

♣ A4

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ AJ102

♦ —

♣ J98652

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠ Pass

2♠ 5♦ X AP

Board: 113

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ X S

North:

♠ K3

♥ K762

♦ AJ1096

♣ 73

South:

♠ 94

♥ 93

♦ K3

♣ AQJ9652

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass

1♠ Pass 2♠ 3♣

3♠ 4♣ X AP

Board: 114

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q2

♥ J8

♦ AK98654

♣ 108

South:

♠ 87653

♥ 1063

♦ —

♣ AJ432

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥ Pass

2♥ Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 115

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J108

♥ 10974

♦ A874

♣ J7

South:

♠ K74

♥ 52

♦ 5

♣ AK109632

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass

1♦ Pass 1♠ 3♣

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 111 ♠ K8
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ AK97542
HCP: 10 ♣ 1083

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ QJ3
Dealer: W ♥ AJ102
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ J98652

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 113 ♠ 94
Dealer: E ♥ 93
Vul: NS ♦ K3
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ9652

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 114 ♠ 87653
Dealer: W ♥ 1063
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 5 ♣ AJ432

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 115 ♠ K74
Dealer: E ♥ 52
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 10 ♣ AK109632

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J102

♥ K10742

♦ 6

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ K8

♥ 9

♦ AK97542

♣ 1083

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 1♦ Pass

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 2♦

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 112

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ X N

North:

♠ 7

♥ 98

♦ KQJ87432

♣ A4

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ AJ102

♦ —

♣ J98652

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠ Pass

2♠ 5♦ X AP

Board: 113

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ X S

North:

♠ K3

♥ K762

♦ AJ1096

♣ 73

South:

♠ 94

♥ 93

♦ K3

♣ AQJ9652

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass

1♠ Pass 2♠ 3♣

3♠ 4♣ X AP

Board: 114

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q2

♥ J8

♦ AK98654

♣ 108

South:

♠ 87653

♥ 1063

♦ —

♣ AJ432

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥ Pass

2♥ Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 115

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J108

♥ 10974

♦ A874

♣ J7

South:

♠ K74

♥ 52

♦ 5

♣ AK109632

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass

1♦ Pass 1♠ 3♣

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 116 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 1063
Vul: EW ♦ K62
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ98754

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117 ♠ Q432
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ
Vul: Both ♦ J1075
HCP: 10 ♣ 54

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ 7643
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 9 ♣ AKJ9876

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119 ♠ Q108
Dealer: E ♥ Q962
Vul: EW ♦ Q963
HCP: 10 ♣ A6

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120 ♠ K86
Dealer: W ♥ 109
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ9543
HCP: 10 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ 1063

♦ K62

♣ AQ98754

South:

♠ Q962

♥ KJ87

♦ J1083

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

2♠	3♣	3♠	AP
----	----	----	----

Board: 117

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ Q432

♥ AQJ

♦ J1075

♣ 54

South:

♠ —

♥ 64

♦ Q982

♣ AK109873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♠	Pass	2♠	3♣
----	------	----	----

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 118

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ J

♥ 7643

♦ 6

♣ AKJ9876

South:

♠ K105432

♥ Q98

♦ K94

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	2♦	Pass
----	------	----	------

2♥	Pass	3♦	Pass
----	------	----	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 119

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ Q108

♥ Q962

♦ Q963

♣ A6

South:

♠ 93

♥ 4

♦ J82

♣ KQJ8532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
----	------	-----	----

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ K86

♥ 109

♦ AQJ9543

♣ 6

South:

♠ A974

♥ QJ863

♦ 8

♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

1NT	3♦	AP	
-----	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 116 ♠ Q962
Dealer: W ♥ KJ87
Vul: EW ♦ J1083
HCP: 8 ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 64
Vul: Both ♦ Q982
HCP: 9 ♣ AK109873

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118 ♠ K105432
Dealer: W ♥ Q98
Vul: NS ♦ K94
HCP: 8 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119 ♠ 93
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ J82
HCP: 7 ♣ KQJ8532

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120 ♠ A974
Dealer: W ♥ QJ863
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 9 ♣ Q84

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ 1063

♦ K62

♣ AQ98754

South:

♠ Q962

♥ KJ87

♦ J1083

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

2♠	3♣	3♠	AP
----	----	----	----

Board: 117

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ Q432

♥ AQJ

♦ J1075

♣ 54

South:

♠ —

♥ 64

♦ Q982

♣ AK109873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♠	Pass	2♠	3♣
----	------	----	----

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 118

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ J

♥ 7643

♦ 6

♣ AKJ9876

South:

♠ K105432

♥ Q98

♦ K94

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	2♦	Pass
----	------	----	------

2♥	Pass	3♦	Pass
----	------	----	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 119

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ Q108

♥ Q962

♦ Q963

♣ A6

South:

♠ 93

♥ 4

♦ J82

♣ KQJ8532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
----	------	-----	----

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ K86

♥ 109

♦ AQJ9543

♣ 6

South:

♠ A974

♥ QJ863

♦ 8

♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

1NT	3♦	AP	
-----	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 121 ♠ AQ9652
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ8542

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ J1063
Vul: EW ♦ Q
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ96542

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123 ♠ 107532
Dealer: E ♥ J92
Vul: None ♦ J963
HCP: 2 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124 ♠ Q8
Dealer: W ♥ 107
Vul: Both ♦ AQ109743
HCP: 8 ♣ 87

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125 ♠ 1052
Dealer: E ♥ 8542
Vul: None ♦ QJ73
HCP: 6 ♣ K3

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AQ9652
♥ —
♦ —
♣ AKJ8542

South:
♠ J10
♥ J72
♦ AKJ8762
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	2♦ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♥	3♣	Pass	3♦
3♥	6♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Support double redouble

Board: 122
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ 6
♥ J1063
♦ Q
♣ AQ96542

South:
♠ J1042
♥ A82
♦ J1062
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♠	3♣	3♠	AP

Board: 123
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♣ X S

North:
♠ 107532
♥ J92
♦ J963
♣ 5

South:
♠ 96
♥ 84
♦ 72
♣ AKJ9742

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	Pass	1♠	3♣
X	AP		

Board: 124
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ Q8
♥ 107
♦ AQ109743
♣ 87

South:
♠ K104
♥ QJ85
♦ 2
♣ KJ942

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
1♠	3♦	3♠	AP

Board: 125
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 1052
♥ 8542
♦ QJ73
♣ K3

South:
♠ Q973
♥ 6
♦ 2
♣ AQ109765

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 121 ♠ J10
Dealer: E ♥ J72
Vul: None ♦ AKJ8762
HCP: 10 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122 ♠ J1042
Dealer: W ♥ A82
Vul: EW ♦ J1062
HCP: 7 ♣ J7

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ 96
Dealer: E ♥ 84
Vul: None ♦ 72
HCP: 8 ♣ AKJ9742

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124 ♠ K104
Dealer: W ♥ QJ85
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ942

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 8

♠ Q973

♥ 6

♦ 2

♣ AQ109765

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AQ9652
♥ —
♦ —
♣ AKJ8542

South:
♠ J10
♥ J72
♦ AKJ8762
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	2♦ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♥	3♣	Pass	3♦
3♥	6♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Support double redouble

Board: 122
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ 6
♥ J1063
♦ Q
♣ AQ96542

South:
♠ J1042
♥ A82
♦ J1062
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♠	3♣	3♠	AP

Board: 123
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♣ X S

North:
♠ 107532
♥ J92
♦ J963
♣ 5

South:
♠ 96
♥ 84
♦ 72
♣ AKJ9742

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	Pass	1♠	3♣
X	AP		

Board: 124
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ Q8
♥ 107
♦ AQ109743
♣ 87

South:
♠ K104
♥ QJ85
♦ 2
♣ KJ942

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
1♠	3♦	3♠	AP

Board: 125
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 1052
♥ 8542
♦ QJ73
♣ K3

South:
♠ Q973
♥ 6
♦ 2
♣ AQ109765

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 126 ♠ K2
Dealer: W ♥ 1072
Vul: NS ♦ AK108652
HCP: 10 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 127 ♠ KJ7643
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ4
Vul: EW ♦ Q104
HCP: 13 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ 763
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ J74
HCP: 7 ♣ AQ109874

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129 ♠ Q
Dealer: E ♥ KQ105
Vul: NS ♦ KJ8632
HCP: 11 ♣ 54

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130 ♠ 103
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ 103
HCP: 7 ♣ AQJ107653

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K2	♠ A1096	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1072	♥ Q965	1NT	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AK108652	♦ 7	X	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 6	♣ J1042				
Contract: 3♦ X N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ7643	♠ A			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ4	♥ 865	1♥	1♠	1NT	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q104	♦ 72	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ KQJ8754	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 763	♠ AQ82	1♣	Pass	1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AQ92	1NT	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ J74	♦ Q962				
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ109874	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q	♠ 73			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ105	♥ 83	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ8632	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 54	♣ AKJ109763				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 103	♠ J62	1♣	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ 10876543	2♠	5♣	6♣	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 103	♦ 54				
South HCP: 1	♣ AQJ107653	♣ 4				
Contract: 6♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 126 ♠ A1096
Dealer: W ♥ Q965
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 7 ♣ J1042

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ A
Dealer: E ♥ 865
Vul: EW ♦ 72
HCP: 10 ♣ KQJ8754

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ AQ82
Dealer: W ♥ AQ92
Vul: None ♦ Q962
HCP: 14 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ 73
Dealer: E ♥ 83
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 8 ♣ AKJ109763

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ J62
Dealer: W ♥ 10876543
Vul: EW ♦ 54
HCP: 1 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K2	♠ A1096	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1072	♥ Q965	1NT	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AK108652	♦ 7	X	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 6	♣ J1042				
Contract: 3♦ X N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ7643	♠ A			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ4	♥ 865	1♥	1♠	1NT	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q104	♦ 72	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ KQJ8754	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 763	♠ AQ82	1♣	Pass	1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AQ92	1NT	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ J74	♦ Q962				
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ109874	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q	♠ 73			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ105	♥ 83	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ8632	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 54	♣ AKJ109763				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 103	♠ J62	1♣	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ 10876543	2♠	5♣	6♣	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 103	♦ 54				
South HCP: 1	♣ AQJ107653	♣ 4				
Contract: 6♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 131 ♠ K75
Dealer: E ♥ 642
Vul: EW ♦ 10832
HCP: 3 ♣ 743

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132 ♠ 96
Dealer: W ♥ 82
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ8762
HCP: 9 ♣ 106

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133 ♠ 10842
Dealer: E ♥ J85
Vul: Both ♦ AQ9753
HCP: 7 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134 ♠ 75
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ AKQ9743
HCP: 10 ♣ J54

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 7

♠ K1098753

♥ 7

♦ K972

♣ J

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K75	♠ Q3			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 642	♥ 87	1♦	Pass	1♥	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 10832	♦ 74	4♣ ¹	5♣	6♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 743	♣ KQJ10865				
Contract: 6♥ E						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 96	♠ KQJ54	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ K63	2♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ8762	♦ 5	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 106	♣ KJ74				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10842	♠ —			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J85	♥ 62	1♠	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ9753	♦ 8642	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ AKQJ932				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 75	♠ Q43				
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AK10872	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ9743	♦ 10	1♠	3♦	3♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J54	♣ 632				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1098753	♠ 6			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ 6	1♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K972	♦ J653	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ J	♣ AK106543	5♥ ²	AP		
Contract: 5♥ W						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 131 ♠ Q3
Dealer: E ♥ 87
Vul: EW ♦ 74
HCP: 8 ♣ KQJ10865

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132 ♠ KQJ54
Dealer: W ♥ K63
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ74

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 62
Vul: Both ♦ 8642
HCP: 10 ♣ AKQJ932

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 134 ♠ Q43
Dealer: W ♥ AK10872
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 9 ♣ 632

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 8

♠ 6

♥ 6

♦ J653

♣ AK106543

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K75	♠ Q3			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 642	♥ 87	1♦	Pass	1♥	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 10832	♦ 74	4♣ ¹	5♣	6♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 743	♣ KQJ10865				
Contract: 6♥ E						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 96	♠ KQJ54	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ K63	2♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ8762	♦ 5	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 106	♣ KJ74				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10842	♠ —			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J85	♥ 62	1♠	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ9753	♦ 8642	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ AKQJ932				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 75	♠ Q43				
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AK10872	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ9743	♦ 10	1♠	3♦	3♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J54	♣ 632				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1098753	♠ 6			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ 6	1♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K972	♦ J653	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ J	♣ AK106543	5♥ ²	AP		
Contract: 5♥ W						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 136 ♠ Q5
Dealer: W ♥ 63
Vul: None ♦ 87
HCP: 9 ♣ AK108753

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137 ♠ K75
Dealer: E ♥ K9742
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ63

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ 942
Vul: Both ♦ KJ
HCP: 10 ♣ KQJ9876

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 139 ♠ J106
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ3
Vul: EW ♦ QJ983
HCP: 12 ♣ J

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140 ♠ 93
Dealer: W ♥ A95
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 10 ♣ KQJ10972

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ Q5

♥ 63

♦ 87

♣ AK108753

South:

♠ J8642

♥ A94

♦ 1062

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
----	------	----	------

1♥	3♣	4♥	AP
----	----	----	----

Board: 137

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♠X W

North:

♠ K75

♥ K9742

♦ —

♣ AKJ63

South:

♠ —

♥ 106

♦ AKQ10542

♣ 10842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♠	2♦ ¹	X ²	5♣
----	-----------------	----------------	----

Pass	Pass	X	Pass
------	------	---	------

5♠	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Support double redouble

Board: 138

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 10

♥ 942

♦ KJ

♣ KQJ9876

South:

♠ 643

♥ AJ7

♦ 109743

♣ 32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

2♠	3♣	4♠	AP
----	----	----	----

Board: 139

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J106

♥ AQJ3

♦ QJ983

♣ J

South:

♠ Q54

♥ 94

♦ 2

♣ AQ109872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
----	------	-----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 140

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 93

♥ A95

♦ 10

♣ KQJ10972

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ 1084

♦ J9543

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
----	------	----	------

1♥	3♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 136 ♠ J8642
Dealer: W ♥ A94
Vul: None ♦ 1062
HCP: 6 ♣ J4

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 106
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ10542
HCP: 9 ♣ 10842

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 138 ♠ 643
Dealer: W ♥ AJ7
Vul: Both ♦ 109743
HCP: 5 ♣ 32

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139 ♠ Q54
Dealer: E ♥ 94
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ109872

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140 ♠ AKJ6
Dealer: W ♥ 1084
Vul: NS ♦ J9543
HCP: 9 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ Q5
♥ 63
♦ 87
♣ AK108753

South:
♠ J8642
♥ A94
♦ 1062
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	3♣	4♥	AP

Board: 137
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♠X W

North:
♠ K75
♥ K9742
♦ —
♣ AKJ63

South:
♠ —
♥ 106
♦ AKQ10542
♣ 10842

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♠	2♦ ¹	X ²	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
5♠	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Support double redouble

Board: 138
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 10
♥ 942
♦ KJ
♣ KQJ9876

South:
♠ 643
♥ AJ7
♦ 109743
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	3♣	4♠	AP

Board: 139
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ J106
♥ AQJ3
♦ QJ983
♣ J

South:
♠ Q54
♥ 94
♦ 2
♣ AQ109872

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
AP			

Board: 140
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 93
♥ A95
♦ 10
♣ KQJ10972

South:
♠ AKJ6
♥ 1084
♦ J9543
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	3♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 141
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ 10976
♥ 10952
♦ A10432
♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ 1076
♥ —
♦ 754
♣ AKQ7643

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ Q73
♥ AQJ98
♦ —
♣ J10965

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ 97
♥ 62
♦ 106
♣ AQJ9732

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 145 ♠ K8
Dealer: E ♥ K9652
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 6 ♣ 109743

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10976	♠ 5			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10952	♥ 643			1♠	5♣
North HCP: 4	♦ A10432	♦ 8	1♦	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ AKQJ10983	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 5♣X S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1076	♠ K853	1♣	Pass	1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AJ104	1♥	3♣	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 754	♦ A3	Pass	Pass	4♥	X
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ7643	♣ J105	AP			
Contract: 4♥X W						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q73	♠ 8			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQJ98	♥ 754	1♠	2♦ ¹	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AK98752	3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ J10965	♣ Q7	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97	♠ QJ8643	1♣	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ 874				
North HCP: 7	♦ 106	♦ K73	2♠	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ9732	♣ 4	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K8	♠ 972			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K9652	♥ J7	1♠	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 5	♦ AQJ10974	4♥	Pass	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 109743	♣ J	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²	X
Contract: 5♠ W			5♠	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 141 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ 643
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 10 ♣ AKQJ10983

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 142 ♠ K853
Dealer: W ♥ AJ104
Vul: None ♦ A3
HCP: 13 ♣ J105

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ 754
Vul: None ♦ AK98752
HCP: 9 ♣ Q7

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 144 ♠ QJ8643
Dealer: W ♥ 874
Vul: Both ♦ K73
HCP: 6 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145 ♠ 972
Dealer: E ♥ J7
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ10974
HCP: 9 ♣ J

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10976	♠ 5			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10952	♥ 643			1♠	5♣
North HCP: 4	♦ A10432	♦ 8	1♦	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ AKQJ10983	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 5♣X S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1076	♠ K853	1♣	Pass	1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AJ104	1♥	3♣	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 754	♦ A3	Pass	Pass	4♥	X
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ7643	♣ J105	AP			
Contract: 4♥X W						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q73	♠ 8			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQJ98	♥ 754	1♠	2♦ ¹	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AK98752	3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ J10965	♣ Q7	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97	♠ QJ8643	1♣	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ 874				
North HCP: 7	♦ 106	♦ K73	2♠	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ9732	♣ 4	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K8	♠ 972			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K9652	♥ J7	1♠	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 5	♦ AQJ10974	4♥	Pass	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 109743	♣ J	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²	X
Contract: 5♠ W			5♠	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 146 ♠ 87
Dealer: W ♥ 10842
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ AK96432

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147 ♠ KJ972
Dealer: E ♥ 84
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ9843

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148 ♠ 864
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ A7
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ108432

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149 ♠ Q105
Dealer: E ♥ 1083
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ107
HCP: 13 ♣ A10

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150 ♠ K
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ8653
HCP: 9 ♣ 9754

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ 87
♥ 10842
♦ —
♣ AK96432

South:
♠ J1053
♥ AQ9
♦ 9862
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 147
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ KJ972
♥ 84
♦ —
♣ KJ9843

South:
♠ 10
♥ J53
♦ AKJ8653
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	2♦ ¹	2♥	3♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 148
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 864
♥ 5
♦ A7
♣ AQ108432

South:
♠ KQJ107
♥ 1083
♦ K105
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
X ¹	2♥ ²	3♥	4♠
AP			
1. Support double redouble			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 149
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♣ X S

North:
♠ Q105
♥ 1083
♦ AQJ107
♣ A10

South:
♠ 92
♥ K96
♦ 5
♣ KQJ8542

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	2♦	X ¹	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	Pass ²
Pass	Pass		
1. Support double redouble			
2. denies a ♣ stopper			

Board: 150
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ K
♥ 3
♦ KQJ8653
♣ 9754

South:
♠ J72
♥ J1087
♦ 94
♣ KQJ2

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 146 ♠ J1053
Dealer: W ♥ AQ9
Vul: EW ♦ 9862
HCP: 8 ♣ J10

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ J53
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ8653
HCP: 9 ♣ 76

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148 ♠ KQJ107
Dealer: W ♥ 1083
Vul: None ♦ K105
HCP: 12 ♣ K5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149 ♠ 92
Dealer: E ♥ K96
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ8542

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 150 ♠ J72
Dealer: W ♥ J1087
Vul: Both ♦ 94
HCP: 8 ♣ KQJ2

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ 87
♥ 10842
♦ —
♣ AK96432

South:
♠ J1053
♥ AQ9
♦ 9862
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 147
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ KJ972
♥ 84
♦ —
♣ KJ9843

South:
♠ 10
♥ J53
♦ AKJ8653
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	2♦ ¹	2♥	3♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 148
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 864
♥ 5
♦ A7
♣ AQ108432

South:
♠ KQJ107
♥ 1083
♦ K105
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
X ¹	2♥ ²	3♥	4♠
AP			
1. Support double redouble			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 149
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♣ X S

North:
♠ Q105
♥ 1083
♦ AQJ107
♣ A10

South:
♠ 92
♥ K96
♦ 5
♣ KQJ8542

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	2♦	X ¹	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	Pass ²
Pass	Pass		
1. Support double redouble			
2. denies a ♣ stopper			

Board: 150
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ K
♥ 3
♦ KQJ8653
♣ 9754

South:
♠ J72
♥ J1087
♦ 94
♣ KQJ2

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 151 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ 10642
Vul: None ♦ KQ9764
HCP: 8 ♣ K9

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152 ♠ 1063
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ 952
HCP: 10 ♣ AKQJ1085

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153 ♠ Q865
Dealer: E ♥ Q854
Vul: Both ♦ J1043
HCP: 8 ♣ K

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 765
Vul: NS ♦ J32
HCP: 9 ♣ AKJ10632

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 155

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 9

♠ A843

♥ Q7543

♦ K73

♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ Q3			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10642	♥ J8	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ9764	♦ 85	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ K9	♣ AQJ8652				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1063	♠ QJ542	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ Q109	2♥	2♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 952	♦ KQ3	Pass	3♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ1085	♣ 73				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q865	♠ K74			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q854	♥ 107	1♦	Pass	1NT	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ J1043	♦ 9	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ AQ97654				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ K9763	1♣	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 765	♥ Q8432	2♥	3♣	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J32	♦ 1097	3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ10632	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A843	♠ 2			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q7543	♥ J	1♥	Pass	1♠	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K73	♦ Q985	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 2	♣ AQJ7654				
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 151 ♠ Q3
Dealer: E ♥ J8
Vul: None ♦ 85
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ8652

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 152 ♠ QJ542
Dealer: W ♥ Q109
Vul: NS ♦ KQ3
HCP: 10 ♣ 73

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153 ♠ K74
Dealer: E ♥ 107
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ97654

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 154 ♠ K9763
Dealer: W ♥ Q8432
Vul: NS ♦ 1097
HCP: 5 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 10

♠ 2

♥ J

♦ Q985

♣ AQJ7654

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ Q3			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10642	♥ J8	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ9764	♦ 85	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ K9	♣ AQJ8652				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1063	♠ QJ542	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ Q109	2♥	2♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 952	♦ KQ3	Pass	3♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ1085	♣ 73				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q865	♠ K74			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q854	♥ 107	1♦	Pass	1NT	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ J1043	♦ 9	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ AQ97654				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ K9763	1♣	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 765	♥ Q8432	2♥	3♣	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J32	♦ 1097	3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ10632	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A843	♠ 2			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q7543	♥ J	1♥	Pass	1♠	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K73	♦ Q985	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 2	♣ AQJ7654				
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 156 ♠ 43
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ9543
HCP: 10 ♣ J42

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 157 ♠ AK8654
Dealer: E ♥ AJ
Vul: NS ♦ QJ7
HCP: 15 ♣ 83

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158 ♠ 63
Dealer: W ♥ 76
Vul: Both ♦ 82
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ76542

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159 ♠ Q108
Dealer: E ♥ AK1092
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 13 ♣ A943

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160 ♠ A7
Dealer: W ♥ 532
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ109654

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 43	♠ 85	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ J10964	1NT	3♦	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ9543	♦ 8	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ J42	♣ K9865				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK8654	♠ J7			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ 864	Pass	1♠	X	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ7	♦ 5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ 83	♣ AKQ7654	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 63	♠ AQJ107	1♣	Pass	1♥	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ J	Pass ²	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 82	♦ KQ975	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ76542	♣ 98	2. max 2 ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q108	♠ 9			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK1092	♥ J865	1♠	2♥	X ¹	4♣ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ AKJ8543	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A943	♣ 6	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. Splinter			

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A7	♠ K9863	1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 532	♥ J64	1♠	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ K65				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ109654	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 156 ♠ 85
Dealer: W ♥ J10964
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 4 ♣ K9865

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157 ♠ J7
Dealer: E ♥ 864
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 10 ♣ AKQ7654

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ AQJ107
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ KQ975
HCP: 13 ♣ 98

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ J865
Vul: None ♦ AKJ8543
HCP: 9 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 160 ♠ K9863
Dealer: W ♥ J64
Vul: EW ♦ K65
HCP: 7 ♣ 32

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 43	♠ 85	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ J10964	1NT	3♦	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ9543	♦ 8	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ J42	♣ K9865				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK8654	♠ J7			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ 864	Pass	1♠	X	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ7	♦ 5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ 83	♣ AKQ7654	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 63	♠ AQJ107	1♣	Pass	1♥	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ J	Pass ²	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 82	♦ KQ975	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ76542	♣ 98	2. max 2 ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q108	♠ 9			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK1092	♥ J865	1♠	2♥	X ¹	4♣ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ AKJ8543	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A943	♣ 6	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. Splinter			

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A7	♠ K9863	1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 532	♥ J64	1♠	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ K65				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ109654	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 161 ♠ QJ964
Dealer: E ♥ J85
Vul: Both ♦ J2
HCP: 9 ♣ A54

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162 ♠ 95
Dealer: W ♥ J84
Vul: None ♦ AK108764
HCP: 8 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 163 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AK10864
Vul: NS ♦ K8543
HCP: 13 ♣ K10

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164 ♠ 85
Dealer: W ♥ 105
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ9642
HCP: 8 ♣ 85

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 165 ♠ 87432
Dealer: E ♥ A9
Vul: None ♦ 109
HCP: 8 ♣ A1097

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ QJ964
♥ J85
♦ J2
♣ A54

South:
♠ 52
♥ 3
♦ AK109843
♣ J32

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 162
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 95
♥ J84
♦ AK108764
♣ 3

South:
♠ KQ87
♥ Q106
♦ J
♣ QJ642

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	3♦	AP	

Board: 163
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♠ W

North:
♠ —
♥ AK10864
♦ K8543
♣ K10

South:
♠ 74
♥ 97
♦ 109
♣ AQ98542

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♠	2♣ ¹	2♠	3♣
4♠	5♣	Pass	Pass
5♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 164
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 85
♥ 105
♦ AKJ9642
♣ 85

South:
♠ J72
♥ A973
♦ 87
♣ QJ73

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 165
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ 87432
♥ A9
♦ 109
♣ A1097

South:
♠ 6
♥ KJ10
♦ AQ76542
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	Pass	1♠	3♦
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 161 ♠ 52
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ AK109843
HCP: 8 ♣ J32

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162 ♠ KQ87
Dealer: W ♥ Q106
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ642

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163 ♠ 74
Dealer: E ♥ 97
Vul: NS ♦ 109
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ98542

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164 ♠ J72
Dealer: W ♥ A973
Vul: Both ♦ 87
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ73

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10
Vul: None ♦ AQ76542
HCP: 10 ♣ 64

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ QJ964
♥ J85
♦ J2
♣ A54

South:
♠ 52
♥ 3
♦ AK109843
♣ J32

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 162
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 95
♥ J84
♦ AK108764
♣ 3

South:
♠ KQ87
♥ Q106
♦ J
♣ QJ642

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	3♦	AP	

Board: 163
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♠ W

North:
♠ —
♥ AK10864
♦ K8543
♣ K10

South:
♠ 74
♥ 97
♦ 109
♣ AQ98542

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♠	2♣ ¹	2♠	3♣
4♠	5♣	Pass	Pass
5♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 164
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 85
♥ 105
♦ AKJ9642
♣ 85

South:
♠ J72
♥ A973
♦ 87
♣ QJ73

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 165
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ 87432
♥ A9
♦ 109
♣ A1097

South:
♠ 6
♥ KJ10
♦ AQ76542
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	Pass	1♠	3♦
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 166 ♠ Q2
Dealer: W ♥ J54
Vul: NS ♦ AK108764
HCP: 10 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 167 ♠ AKJ98
Dealer: E ♥ 98765
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ 1052

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168 ♠ K63
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ AK87542
HCP: 10 ♣ 87

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 169 ♠ 74
Dealer: E ♥ K108
Vul: NS ♦ QJ97432
HCP: 6 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170 ♠ K7
Dealer: W ♥ J107
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ86542

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♦X N

North:
♠ Q2
♥ J54
♦ AK108764
♣ 8

South:
♠ A854
♥ Q987
♦ —
♣ Q9743

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 167
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♣ W

North:
♠ AKJ98
♥ 98765
♦ —
♣ 1052

South:
♠ Q62
♥ 43
♦ AQ85432
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	Pass ¹	2♠
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
X	Pass	4♣	AP

1. max 2 ♥

Board: 168
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ K63
♥ 7
♦ AK87542
♣ 87

South:
♠ 1087542
♥ K96
♦ 10
♣ 543

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
2♥	3♦	4♥	AP

Board: 169
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 74
♥ K108
♦ QJ97432
♣ 5

South:
♠ 3
♥ 643
♦ A10
♣ KQJ10843

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 170
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥X S

North:
♠ K7
♥ J107
♦ 6
♣ AQ86542

South:
♠ Q102
♥ Q96543
♦ AJ84
♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♦	2♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 166 ♠ A854
Dealer: W ♥ Q987
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ Q9743

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167 ♠ Q62
Dealer: E ♥ 43
Vul: EW ♦ AQ85432
HCP: 8 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168 ♠ 1087542
Dealer: W ♥ K96
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 3 ♣ 543

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ 643
Vul: NS ♦ A10
HCP: 10 ♣ KQJ10843

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170 ♠ Q102
Dealer: W ♥ Q96543
Vul: Both ♦ AJ84
HCP: 9 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♦X N

North:
♠ Q2
♥ J54
♦ AK108764
♣ 8

South:
♠ A854
♥ Q987
♦ —
♣ Q9743

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 167
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♣ W

North:
♠ AKJ98
♥ 98765
♦ —
♣ 1052

South:
♠ Q62
♥ 43
♦ AQ85432
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	Pass ¹	2♠
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
X	Pass	4♣	AP

1. max 2 ♥

Board: 168
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ K63
♥ 7
♦ AK87542
♣ 87

South:
♠ 1087542
♥ K96
♦ 10
♣ 543

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
2♥	3♦	4♥	AP

Board: 169
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 74
♥ K108
♦ QJ97432
♣ 5

South:
♠ 3
♥ 643
♦ A10
♣ KQJ10843

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 170
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥X S

North:
♠ K7
♥ J107
♦ 6
♣ AQ86542

South:
♠ Q102
♥ Q96543
♦ AJ84
♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♦	2♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 171 ♠ 10632
Dealer: E ♥ 1083
Vul: EW ♦ A107
HCP: 8 ♣ A105

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 987
Vul: Both ♦ A82
HCP: 10 ♣ KQJ10854

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173 ♠ K43
Dealer: E ♥ A1063
Vul: None ♦ A73
HCP: 12 ♣ J108

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174 ♠ J3
Dealer: W ♥ 96
Vul: EW ♦ 96
HCP: 8 ♣ AQJ9732

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 175 ♠ AQ107
Dealer: E ♥ AQ5
Vul: None ♦ 10765
HCP: 12 ♣ 65

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10632	♠ 7			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 1083	♥ K94				
North HCP: 8	♦ A107	♦ J8	1♦	Pass	1♥	3♣
South HCP: 10	♣ A105	♣ KQJ9762	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ AK10862	1♣	Pass	1♦	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 987	♥ K10432				
North HCP: 10	♦ A82	♦ K7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ10854	♣ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K43	♠ Q7			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A1063	♥ 95				
North HCP: 12	♦ A73	♦ 84	1♦	Pass	1♠	3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ J108	♣ AQ97642	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J3	♠ A107	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ KJ73				
North HCP: 8	♦ 96	♦ A32	1NT	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ9732	♣ 864				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ107	♠ K8			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ5	♥ J87				
North HCP: 12	♦ 10765	♦ 8	1♦	Pass	1♠	3♣
South HCP: 10	♣ 65	♣ KQJ9874	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 171 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ K94
Vul: EW ♦ J8
HCP: 10 ♣ KQJ9762

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172 ♠ AK10862
Dealer: W ♥ K10432
Vul: Both ♦ K7
HCP: 13 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173 ♠ Q7
Dealer: E ♥ 95
Vul: None ♦ 84
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ97642

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174 ♠ A107
Dealer: W ♥ KJ73
Vul: EW ♦ A32
HCP: 12 ♣ 864

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175 ♠ K8
Dealer: E ♥ J87
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 10 ♣ KQJ9874

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10632	♠ 7			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 1083	♥ K94				
North HCP: 8	♦ A107	♦ J8	1♦	Pass	1♥	3♣
South HCP: 10	♣ A105	♣ KQJ9762	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ AK10862	1♣	Pass	1♦	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 987	♥ K10432				
North HCP: 10	♦ A82	♦ K7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ10854	♣ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K43	♠ Q7			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A1063	♥ 95				
North HCP: 12	♦ A73	♦ 84	1♦	Pass	1♠	3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ J108	♣ AQ97642	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J3	♠ A107	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ KJ73				
North HCP: 8	♦ 96	♦ A32	1NT	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ9732	♣ 864				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ107	♠ K8			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ5	♥ J87				
North HCP: 12	♦ 10765	♦ 8	1♦	Pass	1♠	3♣
South HCP: 10	♣ 65	♣ KQJ9874	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 176 ♠ K84
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ 52
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ10873

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 177 ♠ J9754
Dealer: E ♥ Q73
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ62

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178 ♠ 65
Dealer: W ♥ 83
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ10983
HCP: 10 ♣ A6

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 179 ♠ Q86
Dealer: E ♥ Q10652
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 8 ♣ A963

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 9

♠ Q92

♥ 96

♦ 5

♣ AK98652

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K84

♥ 2

♦ 52

♣ AQJ10873

South:

♠ A6

♥ Q865

♦ 9743

♣ K95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

1NT	3♣	AP	
-----	----	----	--

Board: 177

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J9754

♥ Q73

♦ 2

♣ KQ62

South:

♠ 862

♥ 64

♦ KQJ7543

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♥	Pass	2♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 178

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 65

♥ 83

♦ KQJ10983

♣ A6

South:

♠ Q42

♥ A752

♦ —

♣ Q109753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

3♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 179

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ Q86

♥ Q10652

♦ 2

♣ A963

South:

♠ 9

♥ J7

♦ AK1098763

♣ 52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♠	Pass	2♠	4♦
----	------	----	----

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 180

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ Q92

♥ 96

♦ 5

♣ AK98652

South:

♠ A1064

♥ Q1054

♦ 876

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
----	------	----	------

1♠	3♣	3♦	Pass
----	----	----	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 176 ♠ A6
Dealer: W ♥ Q865
Vul: NS ♦ 9743
HCP: 9 ♣ K95

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177 ♠ 862
Dealer: E ♥ 64
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ7543
HCP: 6 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178 ♠ Q42
Dealer: W ♥ A752
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ Q109753

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ J7
Vul: Both ♦ AK1098763
HCP: 8 ♣ 52

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180 ♠ A1064
Dealer: W ♥ Q1054
Vul: None ♦ 876
HCP: 7 ♣ J4

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K84

♥ 2

♦ 52

♣ AQJ10873

South:

♠ A6

♥ Q865

♦ 9743

♣ K95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

1NT	3♣	AP	
-----	----	----	--

Board: 177

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J9754

♥ Q73

♦ 2

♣ KQ62

South:

♠ 862

♥ 64

♦ KQJ7543

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♥	Pass	2♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 178

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 65

♥ 83

♦ KQJ10983

♣ A6

South:

♠ Q42

♥ A752

♦ —

♣ Q109753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

3♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 179

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ Q86

♥ Q10652

♦ 2

♣ A963

South:

♠ 9

♥ J7

♦ AK1098763

♣ 52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♠	Pass	2♠	4♦
----	------	----	----

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 180

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ Q92

♥ 96

♦ 5

♣ AK98652

South:

♠ A1064

♥ Q1054

♦ 876

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
----	------	----	------

1♠	3♣	3♦	Pass
----	----	----	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 181 ♠ Q765
Dealer: E ♥ A108
Vul: EW ♦ KQ652
HCP: 11 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ 10872
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ98765

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183 ♠ K1098
Dealer: E ♥ 1054
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 5 ♣ Q8654

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184 ♠ A103
Dealer: W ♥ 1093
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ98653

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 185 ♠ K1097
Dealer: E ♥ A753
Vul: EW ♦ A84
HCP: 11 ♣ 84

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ Q765
♥ A108
♦ KQ652
♣ 2

South:
♠ J42
♥ 4
♦ 84
♣ AQJ9865

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	Pass	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		

Board: 182
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 4
Contract: 6♠X W

North:
♠ 4
♥ 10
♦ 10872
♣ AQ98765

South:
♠ QJ82
♥ J98652
♦ 54
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
1♠	3♣	4♣ ¹	Pass
4♠	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
5♥ ³	Pass	6♠	X
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 183
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ K1098
♥ 1054
♦ 6
♣ Q8654

South:
♠ —
♥ J73
♦ AKJ10743
♣ 932

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 184
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A103
♥ 1093
♦ —
♣ AQ98653

South:
♠ 97
♥ AKQ642
♦ KJ854
♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♦	1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Splinter

Board: 185
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ K1097
♥ A753
♦ A84
♣ 84

South:
♠ J3
♥ 94
♦ 76
♣ KQJ10752

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	3♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 181 ♠ J42
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ 84
HCP: 8 ♣ AQJ9865

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 182 ♠ QJ82
Dealer: W ♥ J98652
Vul: Both ♦ 54
HCP: 4 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ J73
Vul: None ♦ AKJ10743
HCP: 9 ♣ 932

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 184 ♠ 97
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ642
Vul: NS ♦ KJ854
HCP: 13 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 7

♠ J3

♥ 94

♦ 76

♣ KQJ10752

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ Q765
♥ A108
♦ KQ652
♣ 2

South:
♠ J42
♥ 4
♦ 84
♣ AQJ9865

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	Pass	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		

Board: 182
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 4
Contract: 6♠X W

North:
♠ 4
♥ 10
♦ 10872
♣ AQ98765

South:
♠ QJ82
♥ J98652
♦ 54
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
1♠	3♣	4♣ ¹	Pass
4♠	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
5♥ ³	Pass	6♠	X
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 183
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ K1098
♥ 1054
♦ 6
♣ Q8654

South:
♠ —
♥ J73
♦ AKJ10743
♣ 932

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 184
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A103
♥ 1093
♦ —
♣ AQ98653

South:
♠ 97
♥ AKQ642
♦ KJ854
♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♦	1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Splinter

Board: 185
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ K1097
♥ A753
♦ A84
♣ 84

South:
♠ J3
♥ 94
♦ 76
♣ KQJ10752

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	3♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 186 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ 7654
HCP: 10 ♣ AKQJ962

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187 ♠ KQ104
Dealer: E ♥ K10
Vul: NS ♦ 106
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ74

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188 ♠ 107
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ J9
HCP: 10 ♣ AKQ109432

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 189 ♠ A10986
Dealer: E ♥ K3
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ7
HCP: 13 ♣ 75

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190 ♠ 104
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ 9542
HCP: 9 ♣ AKQ7542

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ 10
♦ 7654
♣ AKQJ962

South:
♠ J72
♥ AQ9763
♦ K82
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	3♣	AP	

Board: 187
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ KQ104
♥ K10
♦ 106
♣ AKQ74

South:
♠ 6
♥ 5
♦ AQJ5432
♣ 9652

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	X	XX ¹	3♦
3♥	AP		

1. Support double redouble

Board: 188
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 107
♥ 6
♦ J9
♣ AKQ109432

South:
♠ J8
♥ KQ952
♦ Q65432
♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	2♣ ¹
2♠	3♣	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 189
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ A10986
♥ K3
♦ KQJ7
♣ 75

South:
♠ —
♥ Q82
♦ 1093
♣ AQJ10842

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
AP			

Board: 190
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 104
♥ —
♦ 9542
♣ AKQ7542

South:
♠ 9873
♥ AK1065
♦ A87
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
2♥	3♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 186 ♠ J72
Dealer: W ♥ AQ9763
Vul: Both ♦ K82
HCP: 10 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ5432
HCP: 7 ♣ 9652

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188 ♠ J8
Dealer: W ♥ KQ952
Vul: EW ♦ Q65432
HCP: 8 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ Q82
Vul: Both ♦ 1093
HCP: 9 ♣ AQJ10842

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190 ♠ 9873
Dealer: W ♥ AK1065
Vul: None ♦ A87
HCP: 11 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ J72	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AQ9763	2♠	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 7654	♦ K82				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ962	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ104	♠ 6			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ 5	1♥	X	XX ¹	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 106	♦ AQJ5432	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ74	♣ 9652				
Contract: 3♥ W						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 107	♠ J8	1♣	Pass	1♠	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ KQ952	2♠	3♣	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J9	♦ Q65432				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ109432	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ E						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10986	♠ —			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ Q82	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ7	♦ 1093	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 75	♣ AQJ10842				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 104	♠ 9873	1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK1065	2♥	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 9542	♦ A87				
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ7542	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 191 ♠ 65
Dealer: E ♥ A7542
Vul: Both ♦ QJ82
HCP: 7 ♣ 52

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ J93
Vul: NS ♦ 107
HCP: 8 ♣ AQJ10864

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 193 ♠ 983
Dealer: E ♥ K654
Vul: None ♦ KQ1092
HCP: 8 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194 ♠ 64
Dealer: W ♥ 97
Vul: NS ♦ 108
HCP: 7 ♣ AK98532

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195 ♠ QJ65
Dealer: E ♥ J986
Vul: None ♦ A972
HCP: 8 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ 65
♥ A7542
♦ QJ82
♣ 52

South:
♠ 987
♥ 10
♦ 76
♣ AKQ10943

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	3♣
3♦	AP		

Board: 192
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ 4
♥ J93
♦ 107
♣ AQJ10864

South:
♠ J8
♥ A42
♦ AKQJ8543
♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	2♦
X ¹	Pass	2♠	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♦
	AP		

1. Support double redouble

Board: 193
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♣ X S

North:
♠ 983
♥ K654
♦ KQ1092
♣ 10

South:
♠ 1065
♥ 108
♦ —
♣ AK987642

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	5♣
X	AP		

Board: 194
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 64
♥ 97
♦ 108
♣ AK98532

South:
♠ AQJ10
♥ KJ54
♦ 943
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
1NT	3♣	AP	

Board: 195
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ QJ65
♥ J986
♦ A972
♣ 4

South:
♠ 43
♥ 3
♦ 843
♣ AQJ10965

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♥	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 191 ♠ 987
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ 76
HCP: 9 ♣ AKQ10943

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192 ♠ J8
Dealer: W ♥ A42
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ8543
HCP: 15 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193 ♠ 1065
Dealer: E ♥ 108
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ AK987642

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194 ♠ AQJ10
Dealer: W ♥ KJ54
Vul: NS ♦ 943
HCP: 13 ♣ Q10

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195 ♠ 43
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ 843
HCP: 7 ♣ AQJ10965

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ 65
♥ A7542
♦ QJ82
♣ 52

South:
♠ 987
♥ 10
♦ 76
♣ AKQ10943

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	3♣
3♦	AP		

Board: 192
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ 4
♥ J93
♦ 107
♣ AQJ10864

South:
♠ J8
♥ A42
♦ AKQJ8543
♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	2♦
X ¹	Pass	2♠	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♦
	AP		

1. Support double redouble

Board: 193
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♣X S

North:
♠ 983
♥ K654
♦ KQ1092
♣ 10

South:
♠ 1065
♥ 108
♦ —
♣ AK987642

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	5♣
X	AP		

Board: 194
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 64
♥ 97
♦ 108
♣ AK98532

South:
♠ AQJ10
♥ KJ54
♦ 943
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
1NT	3♣	AP	

Board: 195
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ QJ65
♥ J986
♦ A972
♣ 4

South:
♠ 43
♥ 3
♦ 843
♣ AQJ10965

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♥	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 196 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 976
Vul: EW ♦ AQ97432
HCP: 6 ♣ 1092

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197 ♠ 10764
Dealer: E ♥ K103
Vul: NS ♦ K8765
HCP: 6 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198 ♠ 72
Dealer: W ♥ J6
Vul: EW ♦ Q2
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ10753

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 199 ♠ AJ964
Dealer: E ♥ 8762
Vul: None ♦ J963
HCP: 6 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 7

♠ J3

♥ 754

♦ 2

♣ KQJ10862

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 7543	1♦	Pass	1♠	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 976	♥ AKJ52	X ¹	3♥	3♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ97432	♦ —	1. Support double redouble			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1092	♣ AQ53				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10764	♠ 3			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K103	♥ Q	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ K8765	♦ J1042	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 2	♣ KQJ10986				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 72	♠ AQ5	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ K10974	1NT	3♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q2	♦ 1053	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ10753	♣ 92				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ964	♠ 3			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8762	♥ J103	1♥	Pass	1NT	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ J963	♦ 52	3♥	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ AKJ9632				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J3	♠ KQ109	1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 754	♥ K1083	1♠	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ A843				
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ10862	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 196 ♠ 7543
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ52
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ53

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: NS ♦ J1042
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ10986

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198 ♠ AQ5
Dealer: W ♥ K10974
Vul: EW ♦ 1053
HCP: 9 ♣ 92

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ J103
Vul: None ♦ 52
HCP: 9 ♣ AKJ9632

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200 ♠ KQ109
Dealer: W ♥ K1083
Vul: EW ♦ A843
HCP: 12 ♣ 9

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 7543	1♦	Pass	1♠	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 976	♥ AKJ52	X ¹	3♥	3♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ97432	♦ —	1. Support double redouble			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1092	♣ AQ53				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10764	♠ 3			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K103	♥ Q	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ K8765	♦ J1042	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 2	♣ KQJ10986				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 72	♠ AQ5	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ K10974	1NT	3♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q2	♦ 1053	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ10753	♣ 92				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ964	♠ 3			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8762	♥ J103	1♥	Pass	1NT	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ J963	♦ 52	3♥	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ AKJ9632				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J3	♠ KQ109	1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 754	♥ K1083	1♠	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ A843				
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ10862	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 201 ♠ Q10987
Dealer: E ♥ 107
Vul: Both ♦ A9
HCP: 6 ♣ 7542

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ J76
Vul: None ♦ Q7
HCP: 10 ♣ AK87642

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 203 ♠ 87643
Dealer: E ♥ AJ8
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ86

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ 1084
Vul: None ♦ AQJ108753
HCP: 7 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 205 ♠ 1083
Dealer: E ♥ 1062
Vul: NS ♦ AQ762
HCP: 10 ♣ A2

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ Q10987
♥ 107
♦ A9
♣ 7542

South:
♠ A2
♥ 542
♦ KQJ8763
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	Pass	2♥	3♦
4♥	AP		

Board: 202
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 0
Contract: 5♠ E

North:
♠ 6
♥ J76
♦ Q7
♣ AK87642

South:
♠ 753
♥ 854
♦ 986432
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
4♠	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
5♦ ³	Pass	5♠	AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 203
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ 87643
♥ AJ8
♦ 4
♣ AQ86

South:
♠ 5
♥ 973
♦ AQ109862
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
AP			

Board: 204
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♠ E

North:
♠ 10
♥ 1084
♦ AQJ108753
♣ 2

South:
♠ 543
♥ J72
♦ K
♣ Q87653

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	5♦	5♠	AP

Board: 205
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ 1083
♥ 1062
♦ AQ762
♣ A2

South:
♠ J964
♥ —
♦ 53
♣ KQJ9843

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 201 ♠ A2
Dealer: E ♥ 542
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ8763
HCP: 10 ♣ 9

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202 ♠ 753
Dealer: W ♥ 854
Vul: None ♦ 986432
HCP: 0 ♣ 9

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ 973
Vul: Both ♦ AQ109862
HCP: 7 ♣ J10

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 204 ♠ 543
Dealer: W ♥ J72
Vul: None ♦ K
HCP: 6 ♣ Q87653

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 7

♠ J964

♥ —

♦ 53

♣ KQJ9843

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ Q10987
♥ 107
♦ A9
♣ 7542

South:
♠ A2
♥ 542
♦ KQJ8763
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	Pass	2♥	3♦
4♥	AP		

Board: 202
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 0
Contract: 5♠ E

North:
♠ 6
♥ J76
♦ Q7
♣ AK87642

South:
♠ 753
♥ 854
♦ 986432
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
4♠	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
5♦ ³	Pass	5♠	AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 203
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ 87643
♥ AJ8
♦ 4
♣ AQ86

South:
♠ 5
♥ 973
♦ AQ109862
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
AP			

Board: 204
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♠ E

North:
♠ 10
♥ 1084
♦ AQJ108753
♣ 2

South:
♠ 543
♥ J72
♦ K
♣ Q87653

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	5♦	5♠	AP

Board: 205
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ 1083
♥ 1062
♦ AQ762
♣ A2

South:
♠ J964
♥ —
♦ 53
♣ KQJ9843

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 206 ♠ 106
Dealer: W ♥ J105
Vul: None ♦ KQJ9864
HCP: 7 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207 ♠ K987654
Dealer: E ♥ K4
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 6 ♣ 10876

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ Q532
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ AK10987643

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ K1095
Dealer: E ♥ Q7
Vul: NS ♦ AK72
HCP: 12 ♣ 983

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ QJ75
Vul: Both ♦ 73
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ7654

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ 106
♥ J105
♦ KQJ9864
♣ 10

South:
♠ 95
♥ A42
♦ 2
♣ AKQJ943

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	2♣
X ¹	2♦	2♠	4♣
Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 207
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♣ W

North:
♠ K987654
♥ K4
♦ —
♣ 10876

South:
♠ J2
♥ 9863
♦ AKJ7542
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♣	AP		

Board: 208
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ Q532
♦ —
♣ AK10987643

South:
♠ A4
♥ J96
♦ KQJ8765
♣ J

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	3♦
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 209
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ K1095
♥ Q7
♦ AK72
♣ 983

South:
♠ 6
♥ J42
♦ 103
♣ KQJ10762

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
AP			

Board: 210
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ QJ75
♦ 73
♣ AQJ7654

South:
♠ J82
♥ K93
♦ QJ9864
♣ K

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	3♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 206 ♠ 95
Dealer: W ♥ A42
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQJ943

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ J2
Dealer: E ♥ 9863
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ7542
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ A4
Dealer: W ♥ J96
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ8765
HCP: 12 ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ J42
Vul: NS ♦ 103
HCP: 7 ♣ KQJ10762

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210 ♠ J82
Dealer: W ♥ K93
Vul: Both ♦ QJ9864
HCP: 10 ♣ K

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ 106
♥ J105
♦ KQJ9864
♣ 10

South:
♠ 95
♥ A42
♦ 2
♣ AKQJ943

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	2♣
X ¹	2♦	2♠	4♣
Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 207
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♣ W

North:
♠ K987654
♥ K4
♦ —
♣ 10876

South:
♠ J2
♥ 9863
♦ AKJ7542
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♣	AP		

Board: 208
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ Q532
♦ —
♣ AK10987643

South:
♠ A4
♥ J96
♦ KQJ8765
♣ J

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	3♦
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 209
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ K1095
♥ Q7
♦ AK72
♣ 983

South:
♠ 6
♥ J42
♦ 103
♣ KQJ10762

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
AP			

Board: 210
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ QJ75
♦ 73
♣ AQJ7654

South:
♠ J82
♥ K93
♦ QJ9864
♣ K

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	3♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 211 ♠ AK92
Dealer: E ♥ 8765
Vul: EW ♦ 53
HCP: 8 ♣ J104

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ 42
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 8732
HCP: 8 ♣ AKJ9764

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ Q1074
Dealer: E ♥ J8653
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ5

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ A98
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ8654
HCP: 10 ♣ 84

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 215 ♠ K6
Dealer: E ♥ 10865
Vul: Both ♦ K9
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ54

East Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK92	♠ 10			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 8765	♥ J93	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 53	♦ AK98742	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ J104	♣ 76	3♠	Pass	3NT	AP
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 42	♠ 86				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ K653	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 8732	♦ KQ95	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ9764	♣ Q105				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1074	♠ 932			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J8653	♥ 9	1NT	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ AKQJ1097	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ5	♣ 106				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ 932				
Vul: NS	♥ A98	♥ 1062	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ8654	♦ 92	1NT	3♦	4♠	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ 84	♣ J10765				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K6	♠ 103			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10865	♥ Q4	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ K9	♦ AQ107632	Pass	3♦ ²	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ54	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 211 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ J93
Vul: EW ♦ AK98742
HCP: 8 ♣ 76

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ 86
Dealer: W ♥ K653
Vul: Both ♦ KQ95
HCP: 10 ♣ Q105

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213 ♠ 932
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ1097
HCP: 10 ♣ 106

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 214 ♠ 932
Dealer: W ♥ 1062
Vul: NS ♦ 92
HCP: 1 ♣ J10765

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215 ♠ 103
Dealer: E ♥ Q4
Vul: Both ♦ AQ107632
HCP: 10 ♣ Q7

East Opens 1♦.
You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK92	♠ 10			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 8765	♥ J93	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 53	♦ AK98742	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ J104	♣ 76	3♠	Pass	3NT	AP
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 42	♠ 86				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ K653	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 8732	♦ KQ95	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ9764	♣ Q105				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1074	♠ 932			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J8653	♥ 9	1NT	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ AKQJ1097	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ5	♣ 106				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ 932				
Vul: NS	♥ A98	♥ 1062	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ8654	♦ 92	1NT	3♦	4♠	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ 84	♣ J10765				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K6	♠ 103			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10865	♥ Q4	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ K9	♦ AQ107632	Pass	3♦ ²	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ54	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 216 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ Q108
Vul: None ♦ J3
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ109863

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217 ♠ A9632
Dealer: E ♥ A972
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ AK96

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ Q93
Dealer: W ♥ 53
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 10 ♣ AKJ10975

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ 10854
Dealer: E ♥ AK1076
Vul: NS ♦ K2
HCP: 10 ♣ 82

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ 954
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AK97543
HCP: 10 ♣ K72

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q108

♦ J3

♣ AQ109863

South:

♠ J107643

♥ 5

♦ AQ87

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♥	2♠
----	------	----	----

3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A9632

♥ A972

♦ —

♣ AK96

South:

♠ 5

♥ K10

♦ KQJ109742

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♠	Pass	1NT	5♦
----	------	-----	----

AP

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q93

♥ 53

♦ 10

♣ AKJ10975

South:

♠ A108752

♥ 742

♦ J986

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♦	2♠
----	------	----	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 219

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 10854

♥ AK1076

♦ K2

♣ 82

South:

♠ 97

♥ —

♦ A1075

♣ KQJ10763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♥	Pass	1♠	3♣
----	------	----	----

AP

Board: 220

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 954

♥ —

♦ AK97543

♣ K72

South:

♠ K1072

♥ 98

♦ Q8

♣ J10953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

2♥	3♦	4♥	AP
----	----	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 216 ♠ J107643
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ AQ87
HCP: 10 ♣ K5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ K10
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ109742
HCP: 9 ♣ 103

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ A108752
Dealer: W ♥ 742
Vul: Both ♦ J986
HCP: 5 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ 97
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ A1075
HCP: 10 ♣ KQJ10763

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ K1072
Dealer: W ♥ 98
Vul: Both ♦ Q8
HCP: 6 ♣ J10953

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q108

♦ J3

♣ AQ109863

South:

♠ J107643

♥ 5

♦ AQ87

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♥	2♠
----	------	----	----

3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A9632

♥ A972

♦ —

♣ AK96

South:

♠ 5

♥ K10

♦ KQJ109742

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♠	Pass	1NT	5♦
----	------	-----	----

AP

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q93

♥ 53

♦ 10

♣ AKJ10975

South:

♠ A108752

♥ 742

♦ J986

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♦	2♠
----	------	----	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 219

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 10854

♥ AK1076

♦ K2

♣ 82

South:

♠ 97

♥ —

♦ A1075

♣ KQJ10763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♥	Pass	1♠	3♣
----	------	----	----

AP

Board: 220

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 954

♥ —

♦ AK97543

♣ K72

South:

♠ K1072

♥ 98

♦ Q8

♣ J10953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

2♥	3♦	4♥	AP
----	----	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 221 ♠ A10965
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1076
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 9 ♣ 94

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222 ♠ 942
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ J9
HCP: 9 ♣ AKJ10542

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 223 ♠ AJ9743
Dealer: E ♥ Q852
Vul: Both ♦ 75
HCP: 9 ♣ Q

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224 ♠ 1095
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ KQJ8543
HCP: 6 ♣ 92

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 225

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 10

♠ KQJ104

♥ Q2

♦ —

♣ Q98652

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A10965

♥ AJ1076

♦ 4

♣ 94

South:

♠ —

♥ K5

♦ KQJ10962

♣ J762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
AP			

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣X N

North:

♠ 942

♥ 6

♦ J9

♣ AKJ10542

South:

♠ J1075

♥ A1072

♦ K8532

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

1♠	3♣	X	AP
----	----	---	----

Board: 223

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AJ9743

♥ Q852

♦ 75

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q8

♥ 6

♦ 1083

♣ AKJ10953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♦	2♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 224

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6♣ W

North:

♠ 1095

♥ 7

♦ KQJ8543

♣ 92

South:

♠ J842

♥ J842

♦ 62

♣ K63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

3♣	Pass	4♣	Pass
----	------	----	------

4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass
-----------------	------	-----------------	------

4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass
------------------	------	-----------------	------

6♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 225

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KQJ104

♥ Q2

♦ —

♣ Q98652

South:

♠ 963

♥ 97

♦ AK76432

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♥	2♦ ¹	X ²	2♠
----	-----------------	----------------	----

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 221 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ K5
Vul: None ♦ KQJ10962
HCP: 10 ♣ J762

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222 ♠ J1075
Dealer: W ♥ A1072
Vul: EW ♦ K8532
HCP: 8 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223 ♠ Q8
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ 1083
HCP: 10 ♣ AKJ10953

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224 ♠ J842
Dealer: W ♥ J842
Vul: None ♦ 62
HCP: 5 ♣ K63

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225 ♠ 963
Dealer: E ♥ 97
Vul: NS ♦ AK76432
HCP: 7 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A10965

♥ AJ1076

♦ 4

♣ 94

South:

♠ —

♥ K5

♦ KQJ10962

♣ J762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
AP			

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣X N

North:

♠ 942

♥ 6

♦ J9

♣ AKJ10542

South:

♠ J1075

♥ A1072

♦ K8532

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

1♠	3♣	X	AP
----	----	---	----

Board: 223

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AJ9743

♥ Q852

♦ 75

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q8

♥ 6

♦ 1083

♣ AKJ10953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♦	2♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 224

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6♣ W

North:

♠ 1095

♥ 7

♦ KQJ8543

♣ 92

South:

♠ J842

♥ J842

♦ 62

♣ K63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

3♣	Pass	4♣	Pass
----	------	----	------

4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass
-----------------	------	-----------------	------

4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass
------------------	------	-----------------	------

6♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 225

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KQJ104

♥ Q2

♦ —

♣ Q98652

South:

♠ 963

♥ 97

♦ AK76432

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♥	2♦ ¹	X ²	2♠
----	-----------------	----------------	----

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 226 ♠ 93
Dealer: W ♥ J8
Vul: EW ♦ AQ108654
HCP: 7 ♣ 84

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 227 ♠ 93
Dealer: E ♥ Q952
Vul: None ♦ AQ107632
HCP: 8 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228 ♠ 863
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ Q72
HCP: 9 ♣ AQJ10876

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 229 ♠ 843
Dealer: E ♥ Q953
Vul: NS ♦ A873
HCP: 9 ♣ K6

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 10

♠ 954

♥ 109

♦ 10

♣ AKQJ1085

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 93

♥ J8

♦ AQ108654

♣ 84

South:

♠ A1087

♥ Q963

♦ —

♣ AJ762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

1NT	3♦	AP	
-----	----	----	--

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 93

♥ Q952

♦ AQ107632

♣ —

South:

♠ 87

♥ 764

♦ 8

♣ AQJ9643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♠	3♦	3♠	Pass
----	----	----	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ X N

North:

♠ 863

♥ —

♦ Q72

♣ AQJ10876

South:

♠ A542

♥ K62

♦ 984

♣ K94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

2♥	3♣	3♥	4♣
----	----	----	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ X S

North:

♠ 843

♥ Q953

♦ A873

♣ K6

South:

♠ J97

♥ K4

♦ 5

♣ AQ97542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♦	Pass	1NT	3♣
----	------	-----	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ X N

North:

♠ 954

♥ 109

♦ 10

♣ AKQJ1085

South:

♠ Q8732

♥ 83

♦ K8532

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

2♥	3♣	X	AP
----	----	---	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 226 ♠ A1087
Dealer: W ♥ Q963
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ762

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227 ♠ 87
Dealer: E ♥ 764
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 7 ♣ AQJ9643

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 228 ♠ A542
Dealer: W ♥ K62
Vul: Both ♦ 984
HCP: 10 ♣ K94

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229 ♠ J97
Dealer: E ♥ K4
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ97542

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230 ♠ Q8732
Dealer: W ♥ 83
Vul: Both ♦ K8532
HCP: 5 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 93

♥ J8

♦ AQ108654

♣ 84

South:

♠ A1087

♥ Q963

♦ —

♣ AJ762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

1NT	3♦	AP	
-----	----	----	--

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 93

♥ Q952

♦ AQ107632

♣ —

South:

♠ 87

♥ 764

♦ 8

♣ AQJ9643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♠	3♦	3♠	Pass
----	----	----	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ X N

North:

♠ 863

♥ —

♦ Q72

♣ AQJ10876

South:

♠ A542

♥ K62

♦ 984

♣ K94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

2♥	3♣	3♥	4♣
----	----	----	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ X S

North:

♠ 843

♥ Q953

♦ A873

♣ K6

South:

♠ J97

♥ K4

♦ 5

♣ AQ97542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♦	Pass	1NT	3♣
----	------	-----	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ X N

North:

♠ 954

♥ 109

♦ 10

♣ AKQJ1085

South:

♠ Q8732

♥ 83

♦ K8532

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

2♥	3♣	X	AP
----	----	---	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 231 ♠ K3
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ10
Vul: None ♦ A10964
HCP: 16 ♣ 94

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232 ♠ 732
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 1086
HCP: 6 ♣ KQJ6432

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233 ♠ 109
Dealer: E ♥ Q964
Vul: None ♦ J108653
HCP: 5 ♣ Q

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234 ♠ 73
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ J65
HCP: 10 ♣ AKQ9762

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 11

♠ AKJ4

♥ K98532

♦ —

♣ 874

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♠X W

North:
♠ K3
♥ AKQ10
♦ A10964
♣ 94

South:
♠ 4
♥ 8
♦ J32
♣ KQJ108753

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♠	X	2♠	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
5♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 232
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 4
Contract: 6♥ E

North:
♠ 732
♥ —
♦ 1086
♣ KQJ6432

South:
♠ 10964
♥ 9654
♦ KJ52
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
4♣ ²	X	4NT ³	Pass
5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 233
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ 109
♥ Q964
♦ J108653
♣ Q

South:
♠ Q62
♥ 7
♦ 94
♣ AK95432

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 234
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 73
♥ 6
♦ J65
♣ AKQ9762

South:
♠ K105
♥ 9842
♦ 97432
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	3♣	4♥	AP

Board: 235
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ4
♥ K98532
♦ —
♣ 874

South:
♠ 853
♥ Q10
♦ AQ109873
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	2♥	Pass ¹	4♥
AP			
1. max 2 ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 231 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ J32
HCP: 7 ♣ KQJ108753

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232 ♠ 10964
Dealer: W ♥ 9654
Vul: Both ♦ KJ52
HCP: 4 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233 ♠ Q62
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ 94
HCP: 9 ♣ AK95432

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234 ♠ K105
Dealer: W ♥ 9842
Vul: None ♦ 97432
HCP: 3 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 8

♠ 853

♥ Q10

♦ AQ109873

♣ 2

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♠X W

North:
♠ K3
♥ AKQ10
♦ A10964
♣ 94

South:
♠ 4
♥ 8
♦ J32
♣ KQJ108753

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♠	X	2♠	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
5♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 232
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 4
Contract: 6♥ E

North:
♠ 732
♥ —
♦ 1086
♣ KQJ6432

South:
♠ 10964
♥ 9654
♦ KJ52
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
4♣ ²	X	4NT ³	Pass
5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 233
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ 109
♥ Q964
♦ J108653
♣ Q

South:
♠ Q62
♥ 7
♦ 94
♣ AK95432

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 234
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 73
♥ 6
♦ J65
♣ AKQ9762

South:
♠ K105
♥ 9842
♦ 97432
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	3♣	4♥	AP

Board: 235
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ4
♥ K98532
♦ —
♣ 874

South:
♠ 853
♥ Q10
♦ AQ109873
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	2♥	Pass ¹	4♥
AP			
1. max 2 ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 236 ♠ 532
Dealer: W ♥ J3
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 9 ♣ AKJ8742

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237 ♠ K10
Dealer: E ♥ J965
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 8 ♣ A107543

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238 ♠ Q92
Dealer: W ♥ J4
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ87653

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239 ♠ 8762
Dealer: E ♥ A9843
Vul: EW ♦ Q984
HCP: 6 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240 ♠ Q105
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ8742
HCP: 8 ♣ 1064

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 532	♠ J	1♣	Pass	1♠	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ A965	X ¹	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ AKQ1032	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AKJ8742	♣ Q3				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Support double redouble

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10	♠ 3			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J965	♥ A8	1♠	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ KQJ8763	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ A107543	♣ 862				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q92	♠ KJ8543	1♣	Pass	1♥	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ 3	Pass ²	2♠	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ KQJ64				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ87653	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. max 2 ♥

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8762	♠ 10			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A9843	♥ K	1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q984	♦ 10532	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ AQ109876				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q105	♠ K962	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 53	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ8742	♦ 63				
South HCP: 8	♣ 1064	♣ AJ932				
Contract: 4♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 236 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ A965
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ1032
HCP: 16 ♣ Q3

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ A8
Vul: None ♦ KQJ8763
HCP: 10 ♣ 862

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238 ♠ KJ8543
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ64
HCP: 10 ♣ 9

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ K
Vul: EW ♦ 10532
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ109876

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240 ♠ K962
Dealer: W ♥ 53
Vul: Both ♦ 63
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ932

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 532	♠ J	1♣	Pass	1♠	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ A965	X ¹	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ AKQ1032	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AKJ8742	♣ Q3				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Support double redouble

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10	♠ 3			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J965	♥ A8	1♠	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ KQJ8763	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ A107543	♣ 862				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q92	♠ KJ8543	1♣	Pass	1♥	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ 3	Pass ²	2♠	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ KQJ64				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ87653	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. max 2♥

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8762	♠ 10			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A9843	♥ K	1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q984	♦ 10532	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ AQ109876				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q105	♠ K962				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 53	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ8742	♦ 63	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 1064	♣ AJ932				
Contract: 4♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 241 ♠ KQJ86
Dealer: E ♥ A95
Vul: NS ♦ 43
HCP: 13 ♣ K63

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ A4
Vul: None ♦ 1043
HCP: 10 ♣ KQJ9875

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243 ♠ 1083
Dealer: E ♥ J942
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 7 ♣ KQJ95

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244 ♠ 742
Dealer: W ♥ 85
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ10742
HCP: 6 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245 ♠ J763
Dealer: E ♥ K9
Vul: None ♦ 1086
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ93

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ86	♠ 107			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A95	♥ J	1♥	1♠	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 43	♦ KQJ10982	3♥	4♦	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K63	♣ Q94				
Contract: 4♦ X S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ KJ2	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ 983	2♠	3♣	3♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 1043	♦ J987				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ9875	♣ A103				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1083	♠ 64	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ J942	♥ 3	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ AQ109765				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ95	♣ 1087				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 742	♠ 103	1♦	Pass	1♠	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ AQ74	Pass ¹	2♦	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ KQJ10742	♦ A	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ KJ9652	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J763	♠ Q5			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ J1076	3♣ ¹	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 1086	♦ AQJ9752	Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ93	♣ —	1. Inviting Jump Shifts			
Contract: 4♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 241 ♠ 107
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ10982
HCP: 9 ♣ Q94

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ KJ2
Dealer: W ♥ 983
Vul: None ♦ J987
HCP: 9 ♣ A103

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ 64
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ AQ109765
HCP: 6 ♣ 1087

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244 ♠ 103
Dealer: W ♥ AQ74
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ9652

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 10

♠ Q5

♥ J1076

♦ AQJ9752

♣ —

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ86	♠ 107			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A95	♥ J	1♥	1♠	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 43	♦ KQJ10982	3♥	4♦	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K63	♣ Q94				
Contract: 4♦ X S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ KJ2	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ 983	2♠	3♣	3♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 1043	♦ J987				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ9875	♣ A103				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1083	♠ 64	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ J942	♥ 3	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ AQ109765				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ95	♣ 1087				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 742	♠ 103	1♦	Pass	1♠	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ AQ74	Pass ¹	2♦	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ KQJ10742	♦ A	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ KJ9652	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J763	♠ Q5			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ J1076	3♣ ¹	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 1086	♦ AQJ9752	Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ93	♣ —	1. Inviting Jump Shifts			
Contract: 4♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 246 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ 543
Vul: EW ♦ 104
HCP: 8 ♣ AKJ7542

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 247 ♠ 986
Dealer: E ♥ AQ432
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ K10964

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248 ♠ 97
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ Q52
HCP: 8 ♣ KQJ9854

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249 ♠ A4
Dealer: E ♥ Q109653
Vul: NS ♦ KQ65
HCP: 15 ♣ A

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 10

♠ 6

♥ Q

♦ J985

♣ AQJ9763

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ AJ93	1♣	Pass	1♠	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 543	♥ A6	X ¹	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 104	♦ KQ9762	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ7542	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Support double redouble

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 986	♠ J2			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ432	♥ 6	1♠	2♦ ¹	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AQJ107542	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K10964	♣ J7				
Contract: 3♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97	♠ K102	1♣	Pass	1♠	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ Q10962	Pass ²	4♦	X	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ Q52	♦ A10973				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ9854	♣ —				
Contract: 4♦ X N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. max 2 ♠

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A4	♠ 96			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q109653	♥ 82	1♠	2♥	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ65	♦ 93	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ A	♣ KQJ9742	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W						1. Support double redouble

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ KQJ	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ J983	2♠	3♣	3♠	4♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J985	♦ A1043	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9763	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♣ X N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 246 ♠ AJ93
Dealer: W ♥ A6
Vul: EW ♦ KQ9762
HCP: 14 ♣ 9

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247 ♠ J2
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ AQJ107542
HCP: 9 ♣ J7

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248 ♠ K102
Dealer: W ♥ Q10962
Vul: EW ♦ A10973
HCP: 9 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249 ♠ 96
Dealer: E ♥ 82
Vul: NS ♦ 93
HCP: 6 ♣ KQJ9742

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ KQJ
♥ J983
♦ A1043
♣ 85

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ AJ93	1♣	Pass	1♠	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 543	♥ A6	X ¹	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 104	♦ KQ9762	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ7542	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Support double redouble

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 986	♠ J2			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ432	♥ 6	1♠	2♦ ¹	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AQJ107542	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K10964	♣ J7				
Contract: 3♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97	♠ K102	1♣	Pass	1♠	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ Q10962	Pass ²	4♦	X	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ Q52	♦ A10973				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ9854	♣ —				
Contract: 4♦ X N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. max 2 ♠

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A4	♠ 96			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q109653	♥ 82	1♠	2♥	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ65	♦ 93	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ A	♣ KQJ9742	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W						1. Support double redouble

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ KQJ	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ J983	2♠	3♣	3♠	4♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J985	♦ A1043	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9763	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♣ X N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 251 ♠ 9652
Dealer: E ♥ AQ8
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1092
HCP: 10 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252 ♠ 93
Dealer: W ♥ 106
Vul: Both ♦ 85
HCP: 9 ♣ AKQ9762

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 253 ♠ 962
Dealer: E ♥ QJ109
Vul: None ♦ J4
HCP: 6 ♣ Q943

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ9864
HCP: 6 ♣ 5432

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255 ♠ A8753
Dealer: E ♥ K764
Vul: Both ♦ 53
HCP: 8 ♣ J10

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9652	♠ Q7			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8	♥ 3	1♥	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1092	♦ 763	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 2	♣ AQ109853				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 93	♠ 865	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ K832	1NT	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 85	♦ AKJ7				
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ9762	♣ 84				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 962	♠ Q53			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ109	♥ 2	1♥	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J4	♦ AK98753	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q943	♣ J2				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ 63	1♦	Pass	1♠	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ KJ109653	Pass	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ KQJ9864	♦ 7				
South HCP: 10	♣ 5432	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A8753	♠ 102			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K764	♥ 8	1♦	Pass	1♥	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 53	♦ J106	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J10	♣ AK76532				
Contract: 3♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 251 ♠ Q7
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ 763
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ109853

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 252 ♠ 865
Dealer: W ♥ K832
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ7
HCP: 11 ♣ 84

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253 ♠ Q53
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ AK98753
HCP: 10 ♣ J2

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 254 ♠ 63
Dealer: W ♥ KJ109653
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 10 ♣ KQJ

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255 ♠ 102
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ J106
HCP: 8 ♣ AK76532

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9652	♠ Q7			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8	♥ 3	1♥	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1092	♦ 763	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 2	♣ AQ109853				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 93	♠ 865	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ K832	1NT	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 85	♦ AKJ7				
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ9762	♣ 84				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 962	♠ Q53			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ109	♥ 2	1♥	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J4	♦ AK98753	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q943	♣ J2				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ 63	1♦	Pass	1♠	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ KJ109653	Pass	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ KQJ9864	♦ 7				
South HCP: 10	♣ 5432	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A8753	♠ 102			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K764	♥ 8	1♦	Pass	1♥	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 53	♦ J106	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J10	♣ AK76532				
Contract: 3♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 256 ♠ A7
Dealer: W ♥ 985
Vul: EW ♦ AQ108743
HCP: 10 ♣ 9

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 257 ♠ J10975
Dealer: E ♥ QJ83
Vul: None ♦ 53
HCP: 4 ♣ 73

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258 ♠ Q10
Dealer: W ♥ 83
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ9653
HCP: 10 ♣ 107

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 259 ♠ A
Dealer: E ♥ J6432
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ9852

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ J3
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ10843
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ6

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ 985

♦ AQ108743

♣ 9

South:

♠ J1085

♥ 1043

♦ 6

♣ AKJ76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

1NT	3♦	AP	
-----	----	----	--

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ J10975

♥ QJ83

♦ 53

♣ 73

South:

♠ 864

♥ 54

♦ 8

♣ AKQJ842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

2♦	Pass	2♥	3♣
----	------	----	----

3♦	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

4♦	Pass	5♦	AP
----	------	----	----

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 258

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ 83

♦ AKJ9653

♣ 107

South:

♠ A942

♥ A92

♦ 2

♣ KQ654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♥	X
----	------	----	---

XX ¹	3♦	AP	
-----------------	----	----	--

1. Support double redouble

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ A

♥ J6432

♦ K

♣ AJ9852

South:

♠ 82

♥ 875

♦ AQJ10865

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♠	2♦ ¹	2♠	3♦
----	-----------------	----	----

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 260

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ J3

♦ KQJ10843

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ AQJ94

♥ A85

♦ 2

♣ 8753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
----	------	----	----

2♥	3♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 256 ♠ J1085
Dealer: W ♥ 1043
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 9 ♣ AKJ76

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257 ♠ 864
Dealer: E ♥ 54
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 10 ♣ AKQJ842

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 258 ♠ A942
Dealer: W ♥ A92
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ654

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259 ♠ 82
Dealer: E ♥ 875
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ10865
HCP: 7 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260 ♠ AQJ94
Dealer: W ♥ A85
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 11 ♣ 8753

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ 985

♦ AQ108743

♣ 9

South:

♠ J1085

♥ 1043

♦ 6

♣ AKJ76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

1NT	3♦	AP	
-----	----	----	--

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ J10975

♥ QJ83

♦ 53

♣ 73

South:

♠ 864

♥ 54

♦ 8

♣ AKQJ842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

2♦	Pass	2♥	3♣
----	------	----	----

3♦	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

4♦	Pass	5♦	AP
----	------	----	----

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 258

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ 83

♦ AKJ9653

♣ 107

South:

♠ A942

♥ A92

♦ 2

♣ KQ654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♥	X
----	------	----	---

XX ¹	3♦	AP	
-----------------	----	----	--

1. Support double redouble

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ A

♥ J6432

♦ K

♣ AJ9852

South:

♠ 82

♥ 875

♦ AQJ10865

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♠	2♦ ¹	2♠	3♦
----	-----------------	----	----

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 260

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ J3

♦ KQJ10843

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ AQJ94

♥ A85

♦ 2

♣ 8753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
----	------	----	----

2♥	3♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 261
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ QJ4
♥ K942
♦ K
♣ J10865

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ 97
♥ 9
♦ AKQJ8632
♣ 65

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ 985
♥ 98653
♦ —
♣ KQJ93

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ 2
♥ 84
♦ AQJ10852
♣ K72

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 265
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ J1064
♥ KJ6
♦ 5
♣ AJ862

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ4	♠ 82			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K942	♥ —				
North HCP: 10	♦ K	♦ AQJ8543	1♥	Pass	1NT	3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ J10865	♣ Q973	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97	♠ 104				
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ K1053	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQJ8632	♦ 94	2♠	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 65	♣ KQ742				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 985	♠ 102			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 98653	♥ K				
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ KQJ7632	1♥	Pass	1♠	3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ93	♣ 1085	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ J84				
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ KJ1053	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ10852	♦ K	1NT	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K72	♣ Q863				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1064	♠ —			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ6	♥ 1043				
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ AK108643	1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ862	♣ 1043	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 261
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ 82
♥ —
♦ AQJ8543
♣ Q973

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 262
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ 104
♥ K1053
♦ 94
♣ KQ742

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ 102
♥ K
♦ KQJ7632
♣ 1085

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 264
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ J84
♥ KJ1053
♦ K
♣ Q863

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ —
♥ 1043
♦ AK108643
♣ 1043

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ4	♠ 82			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K942	♥ —				
North HCP: 10	♦ K	♦ AQJ8543	1♥	Pass	1NT	3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ J10865	♣ Q973	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97	♠ 104				
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ K1053	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQJ8632	♦ 94	2♠	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 65	♣ KQ742				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 985	♠ 102			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 98653	♥ K				
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ KQJ7632	1♥	Pass	1♠	3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ93	♣ 1085	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ J84				
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ KJ1053	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ10852	♦ K	1NT	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K72	♣ Q863				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1064	♠ —			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ6	♥ 1043				
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ AK108643	1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ862	♣ 1043	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 266 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 753
Vul: None ♦ AQ97543
HCP: 6 ♣ 852

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267 ♠ J42
Dealer: E ♥ A97
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1075
HCP: 11 ♣ K5

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268 ♠ 96
Dealer: W ♥ 105
Vul: EW ♦ 106
HCP: 7 ♣ AK108432

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269 ♠ AJ1042
Dealer: E ♥ 10975
Vul: NS ♦ Q74
HCP: 10 ♣ K

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270 ♠ K4
Dealer: W ♥ 972
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ6543

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ KJ973	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 753	♥ QJ104	1NT	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ97543	♦ —				
South HCP: 13	♣ 852	♣ AQ104				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J42	♠ Q10			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ J64	1♦	Pass	1♥	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1075	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K5	♣ AQ109643				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 96	♠ Q10754	1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ 943	1NT	3♣	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 106	♦ Q9732	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AK108432	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ1042	♠ 3			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10975	♥ 84	1♦	Pass	1♥	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q74	♦ 632	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ AQ109543				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K4	♠ 1065	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 972	♥ AQ63	1NT	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ KJ632				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ6543	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 266 ♠ KJ973
Dealer: W ♥ QJ104
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ104

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267 ♠ Q10
Dealer: E ♥ J64
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ109643

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 268 ♠ Q10754
Dealer: W ♥ 943
Vul: EW ♦ Q9732
HCP: 4 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ 84
Vul: NS ♦ 632
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ109543

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270 ♠ 1065
Dealer: W ♥ AQ63
Vul: Both ♦ KJ632
HCP: 10 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ KJ973	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 753	♥ QJ104	1NT	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ97543	♦ —				
South HCP: 13	♣ 852	♣ AQ104				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J42	♠ Q10			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ J64	1♦	Pass	1♥	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1075	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K5	♣ AQ109643				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 96	♠ Q10754	1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ 943	1NT	3♣	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 106	♦ Q9732	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AK108432	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ1042	♠ 3			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10975	♥ 84	1♦	Pass	1♥	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q74	♦ 632	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ AQ109543				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K4	♠ 1065	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 972	♥ AQ63	1NT	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ KJ632				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ6543	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 271 ♠ A104
Dealer: E ♥ 1043
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 7 ♣ Q109432

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272 ♠ 82
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ AQ85432
HCP: 10 ♣ A106

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 273 ♠ 107632
Dealer: E ♥ Q843
Vul: Both ♦ AJ
HCP: 8 ♣ J8

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274 ♠ K4
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ 104
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ109743

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 275 ♠ AJ3
Dealer: E ♥ 9876
Vul: EW ♦ A985
HCP: 12 ♣ K10

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A104	♠ 62			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1043	♥ 8	1♥	Pass	1♠	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ AQ109854	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q109432	♣ A76				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 82	♠ KQ54	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ A854	1♠	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ85432	♦ 6				
South HCP: 9	♣ A106	♣ 9873				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107632	♠ J9			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q843	♥ 2	1♦	Pass	1♠	4♣
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ	♦ Q10	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J8	♣ AQ1097652				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K4	♠ 753	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ Q872	1NT	5♣	X	Pass ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ 104	♦ AQ532	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ109743	♣ 2	1. denies a ♣ stopper			
Contract: 5♣ X N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ3	♠ Q876			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9876	♥ 3	1♥	Pass	1♠	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A985	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K10	♣ AQJ9852				
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 271 ♠ 62
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ AQ109854
HCP: 10 ♣ A76

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272 ♠ KQ54
Dealer: W ♥ A854
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 9 ♣ 9873

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273 ♠ J9
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ Q10
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ1097652

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 274 ♠ 753
Dealer: W ♥ Q872
Vul: None ♦ AQ532
HCP: 8 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275 ♠ Q876
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 9 ♣ AQJ9852

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A104	♠ 62			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1043	♥ 8	1♥	Pass	1♠	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ AQ109854	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q109432	♣ A76				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 82	♠ KQ54	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ A854	1♠	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ85432	♦ 6				
South HCP: 9	♣ A106	♣ 9873				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107632	♠ J9			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q843	♥ 2	1♦	Pass	1♠	4♣
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ	♦ Q10	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J8	♣ AQ1097652				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K4	♠ 753	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ Q872	1NT	5♣	X	Pass ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ 104	♦ AQ532	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ109743	♣ 2	1. denies a ♣ stopper			
Contract: 5♣X N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ3	♠ Q876			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9876	♥ 3	1♥	Pass	1♠	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A985	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K10	♣ AQJ9852				
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 276 ♠ 843
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ K93
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ10984

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 277 ♠ 10632
Dealer: E ♥ A8652
Vul: None ♦ Q3
HCP: 7 ♣ J3

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278 ♠ 84
Dealer: W ♥ 105
Vul: NS ♦ 87
HCP: 9 ♣ AKQ9874

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 279 ♠ K8762
Dealer: E ♥ QJ10
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 6 ♣ 8754

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ 632
Vul: None ♦ QJ
HCP: 10 ♣ KQJ10987

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 843

♥ —

♦ K93

♣ KQJ10984

South:

♠ A97

♥ Q10872

♦ J8542

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

1NT	3♣	AP	
-----	----	----	--

Board: 277

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 10632

♥ A8652

♦ Q3

♣ J3

South:

♠ 8

♥ 107

♦ K74

♣ AQ106542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♦	Pass	1♥	3♣
----	------	----	----

3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

Board: 278

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣X N

North:

♠ 84

♥ 105

♦ 87

♣ AKQ9874

South:

♠ 976

♥ K986

♦ AQ1043

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

2♠	3♣	3♠	4♣
----	----	----	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 279

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K8762

♥ QJ10

♦ 2

♣ 8754

South:

♠ Q5

♥ 53

♦ KQJ10986

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♥	Pass	2♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 280

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J

♥ 632

♦ QJ

♣ KQJ10987

South:

♠ A106

♥ 1087

♦ A107542

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

1NT	3♣	AP	
-----	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 276
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ A97
♥ Q10872
♦ J8542
♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ 8
♥ 107
♦ K74
♣ AQ106542

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 278
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ 976
♥ K986
♦ AQ1043
♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ Q5
♥ 53
♦ KQJ10986
♣ J3

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ A106
♥ 1087
♦ A107542
♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 843

♥ —

♦ K93

♣ KQJ10984

South:

♠ A97

♥ Q10872

♦ J8542

♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
1NT	3♣	AP	

Board: 277

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 10632

♥ A8652

♦ Q3

♣ J3

South:

♠ 8

♥ 107

♦ K74

♣ AQ106542

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	3♣
3♦	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 278

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣X N

North:

♠ 84

♥ 105

♦ 87

♣ AKQ9874

South:

♠ 976

♥ K986

♦ AQ1043

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	3♣	3♠	4♣
X	AP		

Board: 279

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K8762

♥ QJ10

♦ 2

♣ 8754

South:

♠ Q5

♥ 53

♦ KQJ10986

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 280

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J

♥ 632

♦ QJ

♣ KQJ10987

South:

♠ A106

♥ 1087

♦ A107542

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	3♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 281 ♠ 9863
Dealer: E ♥ 1075
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ1065

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ AQJ9653
HCP: 10 ♣ K864

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 283 ♠ J3
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1096
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 6 ♣ 1076543

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ J104
Vul: NS ♦ 52
HCP: 8 ♣ AQJ8543

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♦X S

North:
♠ 9863
♥ 1075
♦ 4
♣ AQ1065

South:
♠ 72
♥ K2
♦ KQJ108752
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	Pass	1NT	5♦
Pass	Pass	X	Pass ¹
Pass	Pass		

1. denies a ♦ stopper

Board: 282
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♦N

North:
♠ 3
♥ 7
♦ AQJ9653
♣ K864

South:
♠ 109542
♥ AQ854
♦ 10
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	3♦	AP	

Board: 283
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦S

North:
♠ J3
♥ AJ1096
♦ —
♣ 1076543

South:
♠ K87
♥ 84
♦ AK109862
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	Pass	1♠	3♦
AP			

Board: 284
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♣X N

North:
♠ 2
♥ J104
♦ 52
♣ AQJ8543

South:
♠ KQJ9
♥ 9752
♦ QJ763
♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	3♣	X	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 281 ♠ 72
Dealer: E ♥ K2
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ108752
HCP: 9 ♣ 9

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 282 ♠ 109542
Dealer: W ♥ AQ854
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 8 ♣ Q3

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 283 ♠ K87
Dealer: E ♥ 84
Vul: EW ♦ AK109862
HCP: 10 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284 ♠ KQJ9
Dealer: W ♥ 9752
Vul: NS ♦ QJ763
HCP: 9 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♦X S

North:
♠ 9863
♥ 1075
♦ 4
♣ AQ1065

South:
♠ 72
♥ K2
♦ KQJ108752
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	Pass	1NT	5♦
Pass	Pass	X	Pass ¹
Pass	Pass		

1. denies a ♦ stopper

Board: 282
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♦N

North:
♠ 3
♥ 7
♦ AQJ9653
♣ K864

South:
♠ 109542
♥ AQ854
♦ 10
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	3♦	AP	

Board: 283
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦S

North:
♠ J3
♥ AJ1096
♦ —
♣ 1076543

South:
♠ K87
♥ 84
♦ AK109862
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	Pass	1♠	3♦
AP			

Board: 284
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♣X N

North:
♠ 2
♥ J104
♦ 52
♣ AQJ8543

South:
♠ KQJ9
♥ 9752
♦ QJ763
♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	3♣	X	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 285 ♠ QJ9542
Dealer: E ♥ 105
Vul: Both ♦ J10853
HCP: 4 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 286 ♠ J5
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ9765
HCP: 7 ♣ 1073

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 287 ♠ AK653
Dealer: E ♥ 1032
Vul: Both ♦ Q82
HCP: 9 ♣ 98

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288 ♠ A5
Dealer: W ♥ 8654
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ KQJ8764

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♥ W

North:
♠ QJ9542
♥ 105
♦ J10853
♣ —

South:
♠ 7
♥ 942
♦ 42
♣ KQJ10965

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²	X
4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass
5♠	Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 286
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ J5
♥ 2
♦ KQJ9765
♣ 1073

South:
♠ 8
♥ K986
♦ 108
♣ AQ8542

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 287
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ AK653
♥ 1032
♦ Q82
♣ 98

South:
♠ 9
♥ 6
♦ K765
♣ KQJ10764

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 288
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♠ E

North:
♠ A5
♥ 8654
♦ —
♣ KQJ8764

South:
♠ 4
♥ J109732
♦ A108643
♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	2♣ ¹
Pass ²	4♥	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	5♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. max 2 ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 285 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ 942
Vul: Both ♦ 42
HCP: 6 ♣ KQJ10965

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 286 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ K986
Vul: EW ♦ 108
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ8542

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ K765
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ10764

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 288 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ J109732
Vul: None ♦ A108643
HCP: 5 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♥ W

North:

♠ QJ9542

♥ 105

♦ J10853

♣ —

South:

♠ 7

♥ 942

♦ 42

♣ KQJ10965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²	X
-----------------	------	-----------------	---

4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass
------------------	------	-----------------	------

5♠	Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

6♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 286

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J5

♥ 2

♦ KQJ9765

♣ 1073

South:

♠ 8

♥ K986

♦ 108

♣ AQ8542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 287

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AK653

♥ 1032

♦ Q82

♣ 98

South:

♠ 9

♥ 6

♦ K765

♣ KQJ10764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
----	----	----------------	------

3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Support double redouble

Board: 288

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♠ E

North:

♠ A5

♥ 8654

♦ —

♣ KQJ8764

South:

♠ 4

♥ J109732

♦ A108643

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♠	2♣ ¹
----	------	----	-----------------

Pass ²	4♥	4♠	Pass
-------------------	----	----	------

Pass	5♥	5♠	AP
------	----	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. max 2 ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 289 ♠ 1053
Dealer: E ♥ Q109
Vul: Both ♦ KQ6542
HCP: 7 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290 ♠ K72
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ 86
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ97642

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 291 ♠ 984
Dealer: E ♥ AJ10653
Vul: EW ♦ 43
HCP: 5 ♣ 32

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292 ♠ 94
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ AQJ10974
HCP: 7 ♣ 853

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 5

♠ 2

♥ K107632

♦ Q10763

♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣X S

North:

♠ 1053

♥ Q109

♦ KQ6542

♣ 2

South:

♠ J964

♥ —

♦ 9

♣ AQJ109643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♥	Pass	2♥	5♣
----	------	----	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

Board: 290

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ K72

♥ 4

♦ 86

♣ AQ97642

South:

♠ QJ83

♥ A98653

♦ Q4

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♦	2♥
----	------	----	----

Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
------	------	----	----

Board: 291

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 984

♥ AJ10653

♦ 43

♣ 32

South:

♠ 63

♥ 98

♦ 85

♣ AKQ8765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

2♦	Pass	2♠	3♣
----	------	----	----

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 292

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 94

♥ 9

♦ AQJ10974

♣ 853

South:

♠ AKQ852

♥ A

♦ 2

♣ 109742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♥	2♦ ¹
----	------	----	-----------------

2♥	4♣	4♥	AP
----	----	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 293

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ W

North:

♠ 2

♥ K107632

♦ Q10763

♣ 8

South:

♠ J4

♥ 4

♦ J92

♣ AQJ10532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♠	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
----	------------------	------	----

3♥ ²	Pass	4♣	X
-----------------	------	----	---

6♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

2. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 289 ♠ J964
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 8 ♣ AQJ109643

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 290 ♠ QJ83
Dealer: W ♥ A98653
Vul: NS ♦ Q4
HCP: 9 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 291 ♠ 63
Dealer: E ♥ 98
Vul: EW ♦ 85
HCP: 9 ♣ AKQ8765

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 292 ♠ AKQ852
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 13 ♣ 109742

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293 ♠ J4
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ J92
HCP: 9 ♣ AQJ10532

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣X S

North:

♠ 1053

♥ Q109

♦ KQ6542

♣ 2

South:

♠ J964

♥ —

♦ 9

♣ AQJ109643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♥	Pass	2♥	5♣
----	------	----	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

Board: 290

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ K72

♥ 4

♦ 86

♣ AQ97642

South:

♠ QJ83

♥ A98653

♦ Q4

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♦	2♥
----	------	----	----

Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
------	------	----	----

Board: 291

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 984

♥ AJ10653

♦ 43

♣ 32

South:

♠ 63

♥ 98

♦ 85

♣ AKQ8765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

2♦	Pass	2♠	3♣
----	------	----	----

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 292

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 94

♥ 9

♦ AQJ10974

♣ 853

South:

♠ AKQ852

♥ A

♦ 2

♣ 109742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♥	2♦ ¹
----	------	----	-----------------

2♥	4♣	4♥	AP
----	----	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 293

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ W

North:

♠ 2

♥ K107632

♦ Q10763

♣ 8

South:

♠ J4

♥ 4

♦ J92

♣ AQJ10532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♠	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
----	------------------	------	----

3♥ ²	Pass	4♣	X
-----------------	------	----	---

6♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

2. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 294 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ 93
Vul: EW ♦ J85
HCP: 9 ♣ AQJ9753

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 295 ♠ 643
Dealer: E ♥ 752
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ8762

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 296 ♠ K
Dealer: W ♥ 54
Vul: NS ♦ 53
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ108543

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 297 ♠ J105
Dealer: E ♥ KJ84
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1095
HCP: 10 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298

♠ 2

Dealer: W

♥ Q1062

Vul: Both

♦ 7

HCP: 9

♣ AQJ7542

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J

♥ 93

♦ J85

♣ AQJ9753

South:

♠ Q87654

♥ 10

♦ KQ102

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♥	2♠
----	------	----	----

Pass	Pass	4♥	AP
------	------	----	----

Board: 295

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♠ E

North:

♠ 643

♥ 752

♦ 3

♣ QJ8762

South:

♠ 108

♥ 83

♦ KQJ10872

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♥	Pass	1♠	3♦
----	------	----	----

4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
-----------------	------	------------------	------

5♣ ³	Pass	6♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 296

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ K

♥ 54

♦ 53

♣ AQJ108543

South:

♠ 9432

♥ A108

♦ KQ1098

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

1♠	4♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 297

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J105

♥ KJ84

♦ KQ1095

♣ 8

South:

♠ 92

♥ 653

♦ 8

♣ AKQJ763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
----	------	-----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 298

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 1

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q1062

♦ 7

♣ AQJ7542

South:

♠ 109743

♥ 7

♦ J9642

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
----	------	----	------

1♥	3♣	4♣ ¹	Pass
----	----	-----------------	------

4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³	AP
------------------	------	-----------------	----

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 294 ♠ Q87654
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ KQ102
HCP: 7 ♣ 82

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295 ♠ 108
Dealer: E ♥ 83
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ10872
HCP: 6 ♣ 103

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 296 ♠ 9432
Dealer: W ♥ A108
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1098
HCP: 9 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297 ♠ 92
Dealer: E ♥ 653
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 10 ♣ AKQJ763

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 298 ♠ 109743
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ J9642
HCP: 1 ♣ 98

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J

♥ 93

♦ J85

♣ AQJ9753

South:

♠ Q87654

♥ 10

♦ KQ102

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♥	2♠
----	------	----	----

Pass	Pass	4♥	AP
------	------	----	----

Board: 295

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♠ E

North:

♠ 643

♥ 752

♦ 3

♣ QJ8762

South:

♠ 108

♥ 83

♦ KQJ10872

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♥	Pass	1♠	3♦
----	------	----	----

4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
-----------------	------	------------------	------

5♣ ³	Pass	6♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 296

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ K

♥ 54

♦ 53

♣ AQJ108543

South:

♠ 9432

♥ A108

♦ KQ1098

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

1♠	4♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 297

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J105

♥ KJ84

♦ KQ1095

♣ 8

South:

♠ 92

♥ 653

♦ 8

♣ AKQJ763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
----	------	-----	----

AP

Board: 298

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 1

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q1062

♦ 7

♣ AQJ7542

South:

♠ 109743

♥ 7

♦ J9642

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
----	------	----	------

1♥	3♣	4♣ ¹	Pass
----	----	-----------------	------

4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³	AP
------------------	------	-----------------	----

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 299 ♠ J10652
Dealer: E ♥ KQ10
Vul: None ♦ 732
HCP: 6 ♣ 63

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300 ♠ 97
Dealer: W ♥ 86
Vul: Both ♦ 82
HCP: 7 ♣ AQJ6543

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 301 ♠ K10873
Dealer: E ♥ AK854
Vul: None ♦ A93
HCP: 14 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302 ♠ 10743
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ5432
HCP: 9 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303 ♠ Q1032
Dealer: E ♥ K642
Vul: None ♦ 8654
HCP: 5 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J10652

♥ KQ10

♦ 732

♣ 63

South:

♠ K93

♥ 6

♦ 84

♣ AQJ9754

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♣ Pass

1♦ Pass 1♥ 3♣

4♥ AP

Board: 300

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 97

♥ 86

♦ 82

♣ AQJ6543

South:

♠ AK63

♥ Q42

♦ J10976

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥ Pass

1♠ 3♣ AP

Board: 301

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10873

♥ AK854

♦ A93

♣ —

South:

♠ Q62

♥ 2

♦ J10

♣ AK87643

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 1♣ Pass

1♥ 1♠ 2♣ 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 302

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ X S

North:

♠ 10743

♥ 10

♦ AKQ5432

♣ 8

South:

♠ 85

♥ Q98752

♦ —

♣ A9742

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠ 2NT¹

Pass Pass X 3♥

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 303

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ Q1032

♥ K642

♦ 8654

♣ 10

South:

♠ 84

♥ 7

♦ J73

♣ AKQ9763

West North East South

1♥ 1♣ Pass

1♥ Pass 2♥ 3♣

4♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 299 ♠ K93
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ 84
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ9754

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 300 ♠ AK63
Dealer: W ♥ Q42
Vul: Both ♦ J10976
HCP: 10 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 301 ♠ Q62
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ J10
HCP: 10 ♣ AK87643

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 302 ♠ 85
Dealer: W ♥ Q98752
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 6 ♣ A9742

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303 ♠ 84
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ J73
HCP: 10 ♣ AKQ9763

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J10652

♥ KQ10

♦ 732

♣ 63

South:

♠ K93

♥ 6

♦ 84

♣ AQJ9754

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♣ Pass

1♦ Pass 1♥ 3♣

4♥ AP

Board: 300

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 97

♥ 86

♦ 82

♣ AQJ6543

South:

♠ AK63

♥ Q42

♦ J10976

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥ Pass

1♠ 3♣ AP

Board: 301

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10873

♥ AK854

♦ A93

♣ —

South:

♠ Q62

♥ 2

♦ J10

♣ AK87643

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 1♣ Pass

1♥ 1♠ 2♣ 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 302

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ X S

North:

♠ 10743

♥ 10

♦ AKQ5432

♣ 8

South:

♠ 85

♥ Q98752

♦ —

♣ A9742

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠ 2NT¹

Pass Pass X 3♥

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 303

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ Q1032

♥ K642

♦ 8654

♣ 10

South:

♠ 84

♥ 7

♦ J73

♣ AKQ9763

West North East South

1♥ 1♣ Pass

1♥ Pass 2♥ 3♣

4♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 304 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ K97
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ1065432

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 305 ♠ A6
Dealer: E ♥ K9874
Vul: EW ♦ K8764
HCP: 10 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 306 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ 862
Vul: None ♦ J5
HCP: 8 ♣ KQJ9842

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307 ♠ 86
Dealer: E ♥ K743
Vul: Both ♦ 109875
HCP: 3 ♣ 83

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308 ♠ Q8
Dealer: W ♥ 72
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 9 ♣ AQJ76543

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ AJ1094	1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K97	♥ J105	1♥	5♣	X	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ 9753				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ1065432	♣ 7				
Contract: 5♣X N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A6	♠ 1098			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K9874	♥ 5	1♥	Pass	1♠	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K8764	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 3	♣ AQJ10952				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ Q42	1♣	Pass	1♠	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 862	♥ QJ543	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J5	♦ K9632	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ9842	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86	♠ Q1032			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K743	♥ 85	1♦	Pass	1♠	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 109875	♦ —	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 83	♣ AQJ7652				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q8	♠ A9742	1♣	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ QJ8	2♥	4♣	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ 1043				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ76543	♣ 102				
Contract: 4♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 304 ♠ AJ1094
Dealer: W ♥ J105
Vul: NS ♦ 9753
HCP: 6 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305 ♠ 1098
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ J3
HCP: 8 ♣ AQJ10952

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 306 ♠ Q42
Dealer: W ♥ QJ543
Vul: None ♦ K9632
HCP: 8 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307 ♠ Q1032
Dealer: E ♥ 85
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ AQJ7652

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 308 ♠ A9742
Dealer: W ♥ QJ8
Vul: NS ♦ 1043
HCP: 7 ♣ 102

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ AJ1094	1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K97	♥ J105	1♥	5♣	X	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ 9753				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ1065432	♣ 7				
Contract: 5♣X N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A6	♠ 1098			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K9874	♥ 5	1♥	Pass	1♠	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K8764	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 3	♣ AQJ10952				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ Q42	1♣	Pass	1♠	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 862	♥ QJ543	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J5	♦ K9632	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ9842	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86	♠ Q1032			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K743	♥ 85	1♦	Pass	1♠	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 109875	♦ —	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 83	♣ AQJ7652				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q8	♠ A9742	1♣	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ QJ8	2♥	4♣	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ 1043				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ76543	♣ 102				
Contract: 4♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 309	♠ 632	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ98532	Partner bids first.

Board: 310	♠ K9	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 965	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ109642	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 311	♠ QJ653	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ K96	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A10965	
HCP: 10	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Board: 312	♠ J75	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 653	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK108763	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ —	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
		West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		East Bids 4NT if possible.
		West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		East Bids 6♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 313 ♠ QJ7652
Dealer: E ♥ Q10
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 9 ♣ A652

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 632
♥ AKJ
♦ —
♣ AQ98532

South:
♠ 875
♥ 982
♦ AKQ9754
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	2♣	Pass ¹	2♦
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. max 2♥			

Board: 310
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ K9
♥ 965
♦ 4
♣ AQ109642

South:
♠ A103
♥ J83
♦ J109753
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
1♠	3♣	4♠	AP

Board: 311
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ653
♥ K96
♦ A10965
♣ —

South:
♠ K74
♥ 74
♦ 8
♣ AQJ10962

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 312
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♠ E

North:
♠ J75
♥ 653
♦ AK108763
♣ —

South:
♠ 10
♥ A1097
♦ Q9
♣ J97543

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠	AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 313
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ QJ7652
♥ Q10
♦ 2
♣ A652

South:
♠ 109
♥ 87
♦ KQJ8764
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	2♠	3♣	Pass
4♥	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 309 ♠ 875
Dealer: E ♥ 982
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ9754
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 310 ♠ A103
Dealer: W ♥ J83
Vul: None ♦ J109753
HCP: 6 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 311 ♠ K74
Dealer: E ♥ 74
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ10962

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 312 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ A1097
Vul: NS ♦ Q9
HCP: 7 ♣ J97543

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 313
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ 109
♥ 87
♦ KQJ8764
♣ Q9

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 632
♥ AKJ
♦ —
♣ AQ98532

South:
♠ 875
♥ 982
♦ AKQ9754
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	2♣	Pass ¹	2♦
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. max 2♥			

Board: 310
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ K9
♥ 965
♦ 4
♣ AQ109642

South:
♠ A103
♥ J83
♦ J109753
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
1♠	3♣	4♠	AP

Board: 311
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ653
♥ K96
♦ A10965
♣ —

South:
♠ K74
♥ 74
♦ 8
♣ AQJ10962

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 312
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♠ E

North:
♠ J75
♥ 653
♦ AK108763
♣ —

South:
♠ 10
♥ A1097
♦ Q9
♣ J97543

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠	AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 313
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ QJ7652
♥ Q10
♦ 2
♣ A652

South:
♠ 109
♥ 87
♦ KQJ8764
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	2♠	3♣	Pass
4♥	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 314 ♠ A9
Dealer: W ♥ 42
Vul: None ♦ KQJ10643
HCP: 10 ♣ 42

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 315 ♠ AQ107
Dealer: E ♥ A64
Vul: EW ♦ A10852
HCP: 14 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 316 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ AQ108653
HCP: 10 ♣ A1084

West Opens 1♦.
You bid first.

Board: 317 ♠ AKQ1032
Dealer: E ♥ K97
Vul: NS ♦ 107
HCP: 12 ♣ 102

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318 ♠ 765
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AQ98753
HCP: 10 ♣ A106

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ A9

♥ 42

♦ KQJ10643

♣ 42

South:

♠ 10653

♥ QJ1093

♦ 52

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

1NT	3♦	4♣	AP
-----	----	----	----

Board: 315

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ AQ107

♥ A64

♦ A10852

♣ 10

South:

♠ —

♥ Q1082

♦ 64

♣ AQ97652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♠	2♦	2♠	X
----	----	----	---

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

Board: 316

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ 9

♦ AQ108653

♣ A1084

South:

♠ KQJ952

♥ AKJ

♦ 2

♣ 753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	Pass	1♠
----	------	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 317

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AKQ1032

♥ K97

♦ 107

♣ 102

South:

♠ J74

♥ 4

♦ AQJ8652

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♥	1♠	2♥	2♠
----	----	----	----

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 318

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 765

♥ —

♦ AQ98753

♣ A106

South:

♠ J10943

♥ 9876

♦ 4

♣ K85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

1♠	3♦	4♥	AP
----	----	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 314 ♠ 10653
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1093
Vul: None ♦ 52
HCP: 7 ♣ A3

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ Q1082
Vul: EW ♦ 64
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ97652

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 316 ♠ KQJ952
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 14 ♣ 753

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317 ♠ J74
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ8652
HCP: 8 ♣ 53

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 318 ♠ J10943
Dealer: W ♥ 9876
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 4 ♣ K85

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ A9

♥ 42

♦ KQJ10643

♣ 42

South:

♠ 10653

♥ QJ1093

♦ 52

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

1NT	3♦	4♣	AP
-----	----	----	----

Board: 315

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ AQ107

♥ A64

♦ A10852

♣ 10

South:

♠ —

♥ Q1082

♦ 64

♣ AQ97652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♠	2♦	2♠	X
----	----	----	---

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

Board: 316

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ 9

♦ AQ108653

♣ A1084

South:

♠ KQJ952

♥ AKJ

♦ 2

♣ 753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	Pass	1♠
----	------	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 317

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AKQ1032

♥ K97

♦ 107

♣ 102

South:

♠ J74

♥ 4

♦ AQJ8652

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♥	1♠	2♥	2♠
----	----	----	----

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 318

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 765

♥ —

♦ AQ98753

♣ A106

South:

♠ J10943

♥ 9876

♦ 4

♣ K85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

1♠	3♦	4♥	AP
----	----	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 319 ♠ 863
Dealer: E ♥ Q105
Vul: Both ♦ 108762
HCP: 2 ♣ 82

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 320 ♠ QJ9
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ 1085
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ10873

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 321 ♠ J8732
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1032
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 6 ♣ 95

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ 64
Vul: NS ♦ QJ10
HCP: 10 ♣ AK98764

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 323

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 9

♠ 974

♥ Q1064

♦ KQJ85

♣ J

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♠ W

North:
♠ 863
♥ Q105
♦ 108762
♣ 82

South:
♠ 4
♥ 72
♦ Q9
♣ KQJ109543

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	4♣
4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass
5♠	Pass	6♠	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 320
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ QJ9
♥ —
♦ 1085
♣ KQJ10873

South:
♠ K1063
♥ 1064
♦ K43
♣ 954

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
2♥	3♣	4♥	AP

Board: 321
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ J8732
♥ KQ1032
♦ 3
♣ 95

South:
♠ 5
♥ 74
♦ AQ109852
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
2♣	Pass	2♦	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♥	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 322
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ 64
♦ QJ10
♣ AK98764

South:
♠ J432
♥ AQ3
♦ K8765
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	3♣	AP	

Board: 323
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ 974
♥ Q1064
♦ KQJ85
♣ J

South:
♠ QJ
♥ 92
♦ 10
♣ AK1097543

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	Pass	1♠	4♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 319 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ 72
Vul: Both ♦ Q9
HCP: 8 ♣ KQJ109543

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 320 ♠ K1063
Dealer: W ♥ 1064
Vul: None ♦ K43
HCP: 6 ♣ 954

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 321 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ 74
Vul: Both ♦ AQ109852
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ8

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 322 ♠ J432
Dealer: W ♥ AQ3
Vul: NS ♦ K8765
HCP: 10 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 10

♠ QJ

♥ 92

♦ 10

♣ AK1097543

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♠ W

North:
♠ 863
♥ Q105
♦ 108762
♣ 82

South:
♠ 4
♥ 72
♦ Q9
♣ KQJ109543

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	4♣
4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass
5♠	Pass	6♠	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 320
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ QJ9
♥ —
♦ 1085
♣ KQJ10873

South:
♠ K1063
♥ 1064
♦ K43
♣ 954

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
2♥	3♣	4♥	AP

Board: 321
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ J8732
♥ KQ1032
♦ 3
♣ 95

South:
♠ 5
♥ 74
♦ AQ109852
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
2♣	Pass	2♦	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♥	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 322
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ 64
♦ QJ10
♣ AK98764

South:
♠ J432
♥ AQ3
♦ K8765
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	3♣	AP	

Board: 323
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ 974
♥ Q1064
♦ KQJ85
♣ J

South:
♠ QJ
♥ 92
♦ 10
♣ AK1097543

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	Pass	1♠	4♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 324 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ 106
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ9864
HCP: 9 ♣ Q74

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 325 ♠ 1063
Dealer: E ♥ AK96
Vul: None ♦ KQJ4
HCP: 13 ♣ 64

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 326 ♠ 1043
Dealer: W ♥ 1065
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 6 ♣ KQJ9875

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 327 ♠ A9872
Dealer: E ♥ 73
Vul: Both ♦ Q98753
HCP: 6 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 328 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ J103
Vul: NS ♦ AQ109643
HCP: 7 ♣ 53

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 8

♥ 106

♦ AQJ9864

♣ Q74

South:

♠ 93

♥ J95432

♦ 105

♣ K52

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	3♦	4♣	AP

Board: 325

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 1063

♥ AK96

♦ KQJ4

♣ 64

South:

♠ J42

♥ QJ

♦ 3

♣ KQJ10973

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	X	1♠	3♣
AP			

Board: 326

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 1043

♥ 1065

♦ —

♣ KQJ9875

South:

♠ A652

♥ 43

♦ 108732

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 327

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A9872

♥ 73

♦ Q98753

♣ —

South:

♠ K10

♥ 852

♦ —

♣ AQ1086432

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 328

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ J103

♦ AQ109643

♣ 53

South:

♠ 5432

♥ K654

♦ 5

♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	3♦	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 324 ♠ 93
Dealer: W ♥ J95432
Vul: EW ♦ 105
HCP: 4 ♣ K52

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 325 ♠ J42
Dealer: E ♥ QJ
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 10 ♣ KQJ10973

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 326 ♠ A652
Dealer: W ♥ 43
Vul: NS ♦ 108732
HCP: 8 ♣ A10

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327 ♠ K10
Dealer: E ♥ 852
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ1086432

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 328 ♠ 5432
Dealer: W ♥ K654
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ10

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 8

♥ 106

♦ AQJ9864

♣ Q74

South:

♠ 93

♥ J95432

♦ 105

♣ K52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

1NT	3♦	4♣	AP
-----	----	----	----

Board: 325

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 1063

♥ AK96

♦ KQJ4

♣ 64

South:

♠ J42

♥ QJ

♦ 3

♣ KQJ10973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♥	X	1♠	3♣
----	---	----	----

AP

Board: 326

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 1043

♥ 1065

♦ —

♣ KQJ9875

South:

♠ A652

♥ 43

♦ 108732

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	2♦	Pass
----	------	----	------

2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 327

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A9872

♥ 73

♦ Q98753

♣ —

South:

♠ K10

♥ 852

♦ —

♣ AQ1086432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
----	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 328

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ J103

♦ AQ109643

♣ 53

South:

♠ 5432

♥ K654

♦ 5

♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

1NT	3♦	AP	
-----	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 329 ♠ A1072
Dealer: E ♥ KJ732
Vul: EW ♦ 87
HCP: 9 ♣ J6

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 330 ♠ J962
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 8 ♣ AK105432

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 331 ♠ Q1086
Dealer: E ♥ KJ74
Vul: EW ♦ J10432
HCP: 7 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 332 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 42
Vul: Both ♦ AQ10987654
HCP: 6 ♣ 106

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 333 ♠ 32
Dealer: E ♥ AQ743
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 11 ♣ J8764

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 329 ♠ K83
Dealer: E ♥ 94
Vul: EW ♦ AK106543
HCP: 10 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 330 ♠ 74
Dealer: W ♥ KQ742
Vul: None ♦ J10532
HCP: 7 ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 331 ♠ 43
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ 865
HCP: 8 ♣ AKJ7642

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 332 ♠ Q9
Dealer: W ♥ AJ753
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ8542

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333 ♠ J10
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ10432
HCP: 7 ♣ 952

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1072	♠ K83			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ732	♥ 94				
North HCP: 9	♦ 87	♦ AK106543	1NT	Pass	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 10	♣ J6	♣ 4	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J962	♠ 74				
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ KQ742	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ J10532	1NT	3♣	X	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AK105432	♣ J				
Contract: 3♣X N						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1086	♠ 43			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ74	♥ 10				
North HCP: 7	♦ J10432	♦ 865	1♥	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ AKJ7642	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ Q9				
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ AJ753	1♦	Pass	1♠	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ10987654	♦ —	2♠	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 106	♣ KQ8542	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 32	♠ J10			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ743	♥ 6				
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ KQJ10432	1♠	2♦ ¹	2♠	3♦
South HCP: 7	♣ J8764	♣ 952	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 334 ♠ Q8
Dealer: W ♥ 42
Vul: None ♦ AKJ7432
HCP: 10 ♣ 104

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 335 ♠ 92
Dealer: E ♥ KJ9653
Vul: EW ♦ J8643
HCP: 5 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 336 ♠ 643
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ 43
HCP: 10 ♣ AKQJ963

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 337 ♠ Q987
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ953
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 8 ♣ 103

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338 ♠ 104
Dealer: W ♥ 963
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ9542
HCP: 9 ♣ K

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ 42

♦ AKJ7432

♣ 104

South:

♠ KJ542

♥ 865

♦ 10

♣ J865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

1♠	3♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 335

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 92

♥ KJ9653

♦ J8643

♣ —

South:

♠ J843

♥ —

♦ 92

♣ AQ108432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♥	Pass	1NT	3♣
----	------	-----	----

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 336

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 643

♥ 9

♦ 43

♣ AKQJ963

South:

♠ K82

♥ K8764

♦ AJ85

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

1NT	3♣	AP	
-----	----	----	--

Board: 337

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ Q987

♥ KQJ953

♦ 7

♣ 103

South:

♠ K3

♥ —

♦ KQJ109842

♣ J96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♥	Pass	1NT	5♦
----	------	-----	----

X	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
---	-------------------	------	------

1. denies a ♦ stopper

Board: 338

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 104

♥ 963

♦ KQJ9542

♣ K

South:

♠ KQ53

♥ 104

♦ 7

♣ Q108543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

1NT	3♦	AP	
-----	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 334 ♠ KJ542
Dealer: W ♥ 865
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 5 ♣ J865

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335 ♠ J843
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 92
HCP: 7 ♣ AQ108432

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 336 ♠ K82
Dealer: W ♥ K8764
Vul: None ♦ AJ85
HCP: 11 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 337 ♠ K3
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ109842
HCP: 10 ♣ J96

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 338 ♠ KQ53
Dealer: W ♥ 104
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 7 ♣ Q108543

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ 42

♦ AKJ7432

♣ 104

South:

♠ KJ542

♥ 865

♦ 10

♣ J865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

1♠	3♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 335

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 92

♥ KJ9653

♦ J8643

♣ —

South:

♠ J843

♥ —

♦ 92

♣ AQ108432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♥	Pass	1NT	3♣
----	------	-----	----

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 336

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 643

♥ 9

♦ 43

♣ AKQJ963

South:

♠ K82

♥ K8764

♦ AJ85

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

1NT	3♣	AP	
-----	----	----	--

Board: 337

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ Q987

♥ KQJ953

♦ 7

♣ 103

South:

♠ K3

♥ —

♦ KQJ109842

♣ J96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♥	Pass	1NT	5♦
----	------	-----	----

X	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
---	-------------------	------	------

1. denies a ♦ stopper

Board: 338

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 104

♥ 963

♦ KQJ9542

♣ K

South:

♠ KQ53

♥ 104

♦ 7

♣ Q108543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

1NT	3♦	AP	
-----	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 339

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 12

♠ A64

♥ AJ32

♦ K108

♣ 752

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ A64

♥ AJ32

♦ K108

♣ 752

South:

♠ 732

♥ K97

♦ —

♣ AQJ10843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♦	Pass	1♥	3♣
----	------	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 339

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 10

♠ 732

♥ K97

♦ —

♣ AQJ10843

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ A64

♥ AJ32

♦ K108

♣ 752

South:

♠ 732

♥ K97

♦ —

♣ AQJ10843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♦	Pass	1♥	3♣
----	------	----	----

AP